BANK OF MAURITIUS



ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended June 1990

BANK OF MAURITIUS



ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended June 1990

CONTENTS

| | | | | | | | Page |
|----|------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|------|-------|
| 1. | Letter of Transmittal | ••• | | | | | 5 |
| 2. | Part I — Review of the | he Eco | nomy | | | | 7 |
| | Appendix | | | | *** | | 55 |
| 3. | Part II — Operations | of the | Bank | *** | | | 61 |
| 4. | Auditor's Report | | *** | | | | 67 |
| 5. | Balance Sheet & Profi | t and I | Loss A | ccount | ••• | | 68-69 |
| 6. | Statistical Tables | | | ••• | | | 70 |
| 7. | Board of Directors | | | *** | | | 119 |
| 8. | Management and Ban | k Offic | cials | | | viv. | 120 |

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

BANK OF MAURITIUS

P.O. BOX NO. 29
PORT LOUIS,
MAURITIUS.

7th March 1991

The Right Honourable Sir Anerood Jugnauth, K.C.M.G., Q.C.
Prime Minister and Minister of Finance,
Government House,
Port Louis.

Dear Prime Minister and Minister of Finance,

In accordance with the provision of Section 45 (1) (b) of the Bank of Mauritius Act, 1966, I have the honour to transmit the twenty third Annual Report of the Bank for the year ended the 30th June, 1990. The Report includes a copy of the Balance Sheet and of the Profit & Loss Account of the Bank and a Report on its operations in respect of the year 1989-90.

Yours sincerely,

I. RAMPHUL
Governor

PART I — REVIEW OF THE ECONOMY CONTENTS

| | | | | | | Page |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|------------|
| I. | Introduction | *** | *** | | | 7 |
| II. | National Income and Production | | | | | 10 |
| III. | Prices, Wages and Employment | | | | | 17 |
| IV. | Money and Banking | | | | | 20 |
| V. | Government Finance | | | | | 33 |
| VI. | External Trade and Balance of | Payment | ts | | | 41 |
| VII. | International Economic Develop | ments | * * * | (*(*)*(*) | | 50 |
| VIII. | Conclusion | (* (* · *) | ****** | 3 8 0 8 08 | *** | 53 |
| Appendi | x | | | | | |
| I. | Letter to Commercial Banks: Mo | netary F | Policy | | *** | 55 |
| II. | General Notice: Bank Rate | | | | * * * * | 58 |
| III. | General Notice: Treasury Bills | *** | | • • • | | 59 |
| IV. | Letter to Commercial Banks: Cr | edit Ceil | ing | | * * * | 6 0 |
| V. | Board of Directors | | | | | 119 |
| VI | Management and Bank Officials | , | | | | 190 |

REVIEW OF THE ECONOMY: 1989-90

INTRODUCTION

The performance of the Mauritian economy in 1989 reflected a watershed in its process of development as the period of exceptionally high rates of economic growth, engineered mainly by the rapid expansion of the manufacturing sector in particular the Export Processing Zone (EPZ), itself based on the absorption of unemployed labour, came to an end. Economic growth, limited mainly by the shortage of labour, slowed down to 3.8 per cent in 1989. It is, however, expected to pick up to around 6 per cent in 1990 due mainly to the relatively better and combined performance of the Sugar, Tourism, EPZ and Construction sectors.

The achievement of virtually full-employment conditions emphasizes the need to give a strong boost to productivity improvement, especially in the sugar and manufacturing sectors of the economy in order to sustain the pace of growth in the years ahead. Another important factor in the promotion of a sustainable pace of growth is the restoration of price stability through the pursuance of anti-inflationary policies since the persistence of a high rate of inflation over a protracted period of time would eventually weaken the economic base thus negating the efforts being made to render the economy more internationally competitive.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost rose by 14.6 per cent in 1989 as against an increase of 17.7 per cent in 1988. Gross National Product (GNP) grew by 16.3 per cent in 1989 as compared to 18.0 per cent in 1988; it is expected to go up by 15.3 per cent in 1990. Per Capita GNP is estimated to reach Rs 35,266 i.e. US \$ 2,432 in 1990.

The level of Gross Domestic Savings increased by 9.6 per cent in 1989 after having dropped by 4.1 per cent in 1988; it is expected to grow by 15.2 per cent in 1990. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF) grew by 37.8 per cent in 1989, higher than the growth rate of 22.1 per cent in 1988 and is projected to grow by 16.9 per cent in 1990. Aggregate consumption expenditure continued to rise in 1989 but at a reduced rate of 19.9 per cent as compared with 21.1 per cent in the preceding year; it is projected to rise at a still lower rate of 15.5 per cent in 1990.

Sugar exports amounted to 539,375 tons in 1989-90, lower than that of 647,475 tons for 1988-89. However, sugar export earnings declined by only 2.9 per cent from Rs 4,701 million to Rs 4,569 million.

The rate of inflation was lower at 10.7 per cent for 1989-90 as compared with 16.0 per cent for the preceding year. However, on a calendar year basis it was higher at 12.6 per cent for 1989 than that of 9.2 per cent for 1988 and is forecast at around 14 per cent for 1990. The unemployment rate was 3.1 per cent at the end of June 1990, lower than that of 4.6 per cent as at the end of June 1989.

Net foreign assets of the banking system stood at Rs 10,111 million at the end of June 1990 showing an increase of Rs 3,450 million against the level of Rs 6,661 million at the end of June 1989. The sizeable increase in the net external assets of the banking system contributed to a substantial increase in deposits with commercial banks. At the end of June 1990, total deposit liabilities of commercial banks stood at Rs 20,207 million i.e. 18.6 per cent higher than the level of Rs 17,042 million at the end of June 1989. At the end of June 1990, demand deposits accounted for 13.5 per cent of total deposits, savings deposits for 37.1 per cent and time deposits for 49.4 per cent.

Monetary and credit policy continued to be restrictive with a view to containing inflationary pressures in the economy and reducing the pace of imports. However, care was taken to ensure that the financing needs of the industrial sector was duly met. Net domestic credit expanded by 18.5 per cent in 1989-90, higher than the increase of 11.9 per cent registered in the preceding year. Bank credit to Government, after having contracted over the last three preceding years rose by 10.4 per cent in 1989-90. Credit to the private sector rose by 21.7 per cent in 1989-90 as against a lower increase of 17.9 per cent in 1988-89. Aggregate Monetary Resources grew at more or less the same rate of 19.0 per cent in 1989-90 as in the last year. However, the growth rate of money supply decelerated moderately from 19.4 per cent in 1988-89 to 18.6 per cent in 1989-90. Quasi-money increased by 19.4 per cent in 1989-90, slightly higher than the increase of 19.0 per cent in the preceding year.

The overall budget deficit rose from Rs 950 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,125 million in 1989-90. As a percentage of GDP, the deficit was marginally higher at 3.8 per cent in 1989-90 than that of 3.7 per cent in 1988-89. The deficit was financed exclusively by borrowings from the domestic sources. The debt service ratio of the country inclusive of IMF repurchase obligations dropped from 13.3 per cent in 1988-89 to 11.1 per cent in 1989-90. Excluding IMF obligations, the debt service ratio fell from 10.0 per cent to 8.3 per cent.

The overall balance of payments surplus increased from Rs 1,996 million in 1988-89 to Rs 3,041 million in 1989-90. However, the current account deficit which stood at Rs 114 million in 1988-89 worsened considerably to Rs 1,975 million in 1989-90. As a percentage of GDP, the current account deficit for 1989-90 was 3.0 per cent as against 0.4 per cent in 1988-89. Total exports rose from Rs 14,487 million in 1988-89 to Rs 15,639 million in 1989-90 or by 8 per cent as against an increase of 17.1 per cent in the preceding year. Total imports amounted to Rs 21,013 million in 1989-90, higher than Rs 17,423 million for 1988-89. However, the growth rate of total imports declined from 22.1 per cent in 1988-89 to 20.6 per cent in 1989-90. The balance

of payments prospects for 1990-91 are clouded by the uncertainty surrounding the outcome of the current Gulf crisis. Currently, the surplus for 1990-91 is estimated at Rs 1,484 million, lower than that recorded in 1989-90.

EPZ exports went up from Rs 8,940 million in 1988-89 to Rs 10,014 million in 1989-90 registering a lower increase of 12.0 per cent as compared to an increase of 19.2 per cent in the preceding year. However, EPZ imports shot up by 21.8 per cent from Rs 6,447 million to Rs 7,850 million as compared with a trend increase of 16.0 per cent in the preceding year. Consequently, net EPZ export earnings fell from Rs 2,493 million to Rs 2,164 million or by 13.2 per cent.

The foregoing economic and financial developments during the year under review are commented upon in greater details in the chapters that follow.

II. NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCTION

(a) National Income

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost rose from Rs 23,181 million in 1988 to Rs 26,570 million in 1989 or by 14.6 per cent. It is forecast to grow at a higher rate of 15.7 per cent to Rs 30,730 million in 1990. In real terms, the growth rate of GDP at factor cost declined from 6.1 per cent in 1988 to 3.8 per cent in 1989 due mainly to capacity constraints on the EPZ to expand at the same rate as in the past several years and to unfavourable climatic conditions which affected the sugar crop. Tourism and the "Financial and Business Services" sectors were the main sectors which provided the stimulus to growth in 1989. GDP is, however, estimated to grow at a higher rate of 6.3 per cent in 1990 owing to a relatively better performance of the sugar, EPZ, Tourism and Construction sectors.

Gross National Product (GNP) at factor cost grew by 16.3 per cent from Rs 22,581 million in 1988 to Rs 26,267 million in 1989. It is estimated to rise to Rs 30,560 million in 1990 i.e. at the same rate as in 1989. Per capita GNP at market prices rose from Rs 26,759 in 1988 to Rs 30,790 in 1989 and is projected to attain Rs 35,266 (i.e. US \$ 2,432) in 1990.

(b) Savings, Investment and Consumption Expenditure

Gross Domestic Savings contracted from Rs 7,079 million in 1988 to Rs 6,791 million in 1989 or by 4.1 per cent as compared to an increase of 9.6 per cent in the preceding year and is projected to go up by 15.2 per cent to Rs 7,820 million in 1990. As a percentage of GDP at market prices, Gross Domestic Savings dropped from 25.5 per cent in 1988 to 21.5 per cent in 1989 and is estimated to remain at approximately the same ratio in 1990.

Investment as measured by Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF) increased by 7.2 per cent from Rs 7,990 million in 1988 to Rs 8,565 million in 1989 and is projected to rise significantly by 30.9 per cent to Rs 11,215 million due to the purchase of aircrafts and marine vessels in 1990. Excluding investment totalling Rs 1,200 million in aircrafts and marine vessels, GDFCF is estimated to rise by 16.9 per cent to Rs 10,015 million in 1990. Investment in the manufacturing sector is estimated to account for 19.4 per cent of GDFCF in 1990; Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and Hotels for 15.7 per cent; Transport, Storage and Communication for 15.3 per cent and Ownership of dwellings for 17.5 per cent. As a percentage of GDP, GDFCF amounted to 27.4 per cent in 1990 as against 27.1 per cent in 1989.

The level of aggregate consumption expenditure in the economy continued on its uptrend, rising from Rs 20,724 million in 1988 to Rs 24,855 million in 1989 but at a lower rate of 19.9 per cent compared to 21.1 per cent in the preceding year; it is projected to increase at a still lower rate of 15.5 per cent to Rs 28,710 million in 1990.

As a percentage of GDP, aggregate consumption expenditure in the economy went up from 74.5 per cent in 1988 to 78.5 per cent in 1989; it is however projected at almost the same ratio of 78.6 per cent in 1990.

The trends in the major national accounting aggregates for the years 1987 to 1990 are indicated in Table II.1.

Table II.1: Major National Accounting Aggregates

(Rs million)

| | 1987 | 19881) | 19892) | 19903) |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| GNP at current market prices | 23,038 | 27,203 | 31,343 | 36,360 |
| GDP at current market prices | 23,576 | 27,803 | 31,646 | 36,530 |
| Aggregate Consumption Expenditure | 17,117 | 20,724 | 24,855 | 28,710 |
| Gross Domestic Investment | 5,961 | 8,502 | 9,265 | 10,715 |
| Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation | 5,090 | 7,990 | 8,565 | 11,215 |
| Change in Stocks | (+871) | (+ 125) | (+ 185) | (+ 142) |
| Gross Domestic Savings | 6,459 | 7,079 | 6,791 | 7,820 |
| Gross National Savings | 5,921 | 6,479 | 6,488 | 7,650 |
| Resource Balance | + 498 | - 1,423 | - 2,474 | - 2,895 |

¹⁾ Final Estimates

Source: Central Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius

(c) Agriculture

Although the contribution of the agricultural sector to GDP has gradually increased in absolute terms from Rs 2,510 million in 1986 to Rs 3,386 million in 1989, yet its relative share in GDP has consistenly declined from 15.3 per cent to 12.7 per cent and is projected to remain at approximately the same ratio in 1990.

(i) Sugar

Sugar cane production fell moderately by 1.5 per cent from 5,516,869 tons in 1988 to 5,436,122 tons in 1989 attributable mainly to unfavourable weather conditions. The extraction rate also fell from 11.50 to 10.45. Consequently, the production of sugar declined by 10.4 per cent from 634,224 tons in 1988 to 568,301 tons in 1989. Production of molasses dropped from 179,622 tons in 1988 to 177,000 tons in 1989 or by 1.5 per cent. Owing to relatively better weather conditions, sugar production in 1990 is estimated at 640,000 tons i.e. 12.6 per cent higher than in 1989.

²⁾ Provisional Estimates

³ Revised Forecast

During the year 1989-90, 539,375 tons of sugar valued at Rs 4,569 million were exported compared to 647,475 tons valued at Rs 4,701 million in 1988-89. Nearly 83 per cent of the exports during the year went to the U.K. and the balance to other EEC countries, USA and Canada.

The US quota for Mauritius was raised from 25,735 tons (raw value) in 1988-89 to 31,390 tons (raw value) in 1989-90 representing an increase of 22.0 per cent. For the crop-year 1990-91, Mauritius also benefited from a temporary reallocation of 3,517 tons of sugar following Guyana's shortfall as well as 78 tons resulting from the failure of Congo to honour the additional temporary reallocation from Guyana's shortfall.

The price of 449.2 ECU per ton of sugar exported to the EEC was maintained in 1989-90.

Table II.2 shows the trends in the production and exports of sugar for the years 1986-87 to 1989-90.

Table II.2: Trends in Sugar Production and Exports

(tons tel quel)

| | | | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| Opening Stock (1st July) | *** | | 97,002 | 69,621 | 78,560 | 36,499 |
| Opening ISA Special Stoo | ck | ••• | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Production | | ••• | 724,940 | 673,160 | 643,465 | 572,903 |
| Available Supplies | | | 821,942 | 742,781 | 722,025 | 609,402 |
| Exports | ••• | ••• | 714,652 | 625,440 | 647,475 | 539,375 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| U.K | | ••• | (424,225) | (472,032) | (463,415) | (446,306) |
| Other EEC Countrie | es | | (96,355) | (19,202) | (59,864) | (42,753) |
| USA | *** | | (9,523) | (7,177) | (15,180) | (15,848) |
| Canada | ••• | ••• | (76,500) | (86,950) | (26,045) | (40) |
| Other | ••• | • • • • | (108,049) | (40,079) | (79,971) | (34,428) |
| Domestic Consumption | ••• | | 38,424 | 38,531 | 37,734 | 37,829 |
| Loss Surplus in Storage | ••• | | + 755 | - 250 | -317 | + 142 |
| Closing Stock (30th June | e) | ••• | 69,621 | 78,560 | 36,499 | 32,340 |
| Closing ISA Special Stock | k | ••• | _ | _ | _ | ****** |

Source: The Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture

World sugar production for the period September 1989 to August 1990 is estimated to attain 109.2 million tons, up by 4.4 per cent, from 104.6 million tons in 1988-89. World sugar consumption is forecast to increase from 107.8 million tons in 1988-89 to 108.4 million tons in 1989-90. Stocks as a percentage of consumption is forecast to decline to 27.1 per cent in 1989-90 from 27.6 per cent in 1988-89. The ISA daily price per pound of sugar rose from 10.55 cents in June, 1988 to 12.50 cents in June, 1989 and further to 12.97 cents in June, 1990. The London Daily Price (cif UK) of raw sugar recorded an increase of 28.2 per cent from £168.66 per ton in 1988-89 to £216.24 per ton in 1989-90.

(ii) Tea

Production of tea has steadily declined since 1985. The major factor underlying this trend is due to the continuing low prices, relative to cost of production, of tea on the world market and the shortage of labour for field operations. The area under cultivation of tea declined from 3,600 hectares in 1988 to 3,386 hectares in 1989. Consequently, production of green leaves fell from 36,163 tons in 1988 to 29,239 in 1989 compared to a peak of 45,291 tons in 1985. Production of black tea also declined by 19.8 per cent from 6,854 tons in 1988 to 5,500 tons in 1989. The average export price of tea rose from Rs 16.15 per kilo in 1988 to Rs 19.37 per kilo in 1989. During 1989-90, exports of black tea amounted to 4,019 tons as against 4,861 tons in 1988-89. However, the value of tea exports increased from Rs 86 million in 1988-89 to Rs 87 million in 1989-90 owing to the appreciation of the Pound Sterling.

Table II.3: Area, Production and Exports of Tea

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* | 1989* |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total area cultivated (Hectares) | 3,776 | 3,660 | 3,600 | 3,400 |
| Production of green leaf (kilos) | 43,423,109 | 39,917,000 | 36,163,000 | 29,239,000 |
| Production of black tea (kilos) | 7,875,706 | 7,147,000 | 6,854,000 | 5,500,000 |
| Price (Rs per kilo, f.o.b.) | 16.30 | 13.60 | 16.15 | 19.37 |
| Exports of black tea (kilos) | 6,363,747 | 6,615,000 | 5,501,000 | 4,755,000 |
| Export receipts (Rs million) | 104.0 | 90.0 | 88.0 | 87.0 |

* Estimates

Source: Tea Board

(ii) Other Agricultural Production

Total production of foodcrops increased by 11.0 per cent from 54,300 tons in 1988 to 60,300 tons in 1989 in spite of some damage caused to foodcrop plantations by cyclones Firinga and Krissy.

However, production of potatoes increased by 42.6 per cent from 12,770 tons in 1988 to 18,210 tons in 1989 owing to an increase of 188 hectares in area harvested, Production of maize declined by 39.5 per cent from 3,800 tons in 1988 to 2,300 tons in 1989 and that of onions increased from 3,090 tons in 1988 to 3,225 tons in 1989 or by 4.4 per cent.

Production of tobacco registered a 9.4 per cent increase from 967 tons in 1988 to 1,058 tons in 1989 due to an increase of 40 hectares in area under cultivation.

The production of poultry continued its upward trend attaining 10,300 tons in 1989 as against 9,000 tons in 1988. Total fish production in 1989 remained at approximately the same level of 15,800 tons as in 1988.

(d) Industries

The value added by the industrial sector, which comprises manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and gas and water, increased by 11.2 per cent from Rs 7,541 million in 1988 to Rs 8,379 million in 1989 and is projected to grow by 17.0 per cent to Rs 9,806 million in 1990. The share of the industrial sector in GDP at factor cost is estimated to go up marginally from 31.5 per cent in 1989 to 31.9 per cent in 1990. However, the real growth rate of the industrial sector is projected to remain unchanged at 4.0 per cent in 1990, due principally to constraints on its productive capacity.

Table II.4: Value Added by Major Sectors at Current Prices

(Rs Million)

| | | 1987 | 19881) | 1989 2) | 19903) |
|--|----------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 1007 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Value added by Agr Hunting and Fishin | | 2,884 (14.6) | 3,067 (13.2) | 3,386 (12.7) | 3,875 (12.6) |
| 2. Value added by Ind | ustrial Sector | 6,401 (32.5) | 7,541 (32.5) | 8,379 (31.5) | 9,806 (31.9) |
| Of which: | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Value added by EP2 | Z Enterprises | 2,585 (13.2) | 3,125 (13.5) | 3,300 (12.4) | 3,800 (12.4) |
| 3. Value added by other | er Sectors | 10,410 (52.9) | 12,573 (40.8) | 11,505 (43.4) | 13,249 (43.1) |
| 4. GDP at factor cost | | 19,695 | 23,181 | 26,570 | 30,730 |

¹⁾ Revised Estimates

Figures in brackets are percentages to GDP at factor cost Source: Central Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius

²⁾ Preliminary Estimates

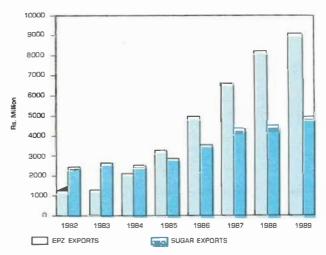
³⁾ Forecast

The value added by the EPZ sector rose marginally by 5.6 per cent from Rs 3,125 million in 1988 to Rs 3,300 million in 1989 and is estimated to rise by 15.2 per cent to Rs 3,800 million in 1990. Its share in GDP at factor cost declined from 13.5 per cent in 1988 to 12.4 per cent in 1989 and 1990.

At the end of June, 1990 there were 566 enterprises operating in the Export Processing Zone with a total employment of 90,211 as against 575 EPZ units employing 89,265 workers in June, 1989 thus continuing the progress being made in the adoption of labour saving techniques of production.

The share of EPZ exports in total exports increased from 60.1 per cent in

1988-89 to 62.1 per cent in 1989-90 and that of EPZ imports went up from 34.0 per cent to 36.9 per cent. EPZ exports rose by a lower rate of 12.0 per cent from Rs 8,940 million in 1988-89 to Rs 10,014 million in 1989-90 as compared with 19.2 per cent in the preceding year. In contrast, EPZ imports registered a significant increase of 21.8 per cent from Rs 6,447 million in 1988-89 to Rs 7,850 million in 1989-90 as compared with an increase of 16.0 per cent in the preceding year.



Net export earnings of the EPZ, fell from Rs 2,493 million in 1988-89 to Rs 2,164 million in 1989-90 or by 13.2 per cent as against an increase of 28.1 per cent in the preceding year. The share of textiles in total EPZ exports remained at around 81 per cent in 1989 reflecting the predominance of textiles in the EPZ. A commodity-wise breakdown of EPZ imports and exports for 1988 and 1989 is shown in Table II.6

Table II.5: Export Processing Zone: Net Exports Earnings
(Rs million)

| | | | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89* | 1989-90* |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total Exports (f.o.b.) | ••• | | 5,660 | 7,502 | 8,940 | 10,014 |
| Total Imports (c.i.f.) | | *** | 4,217 | 5,556 | 6,447 | 7,850 |
| Net Exports | | ••• | 1,443 | 1,946 | 2,493 | 2,164 |

Source: The Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius

^{*} Estimates

Table II.6: EPZ Imports and Exports: Selected Commodities

(Rs million)

| | IMPO | ORTS | | EXPO | RTS | |
|--|-----------------|-------|--|------|-------|-------|
| | 1988 | 1989 | | | 1988 | 1989 |
| TOTAL of which | 5,890 | 7,502 | TOTAL | | 8,179 | 9,057 |
| Textile yarn and Fabrics | 3,236 | 4,172 | Articles of apparel and clothing | | 6,446 | 7,038 |
| Machinery and Transport Equipment | 834 | 963 | Watches and Clocks | | 563 | 500 |
| Wool and Other Animal Hair | 250 | 337 | Pearls, Precious and Semi-precious Stones | | 302 | 325 |
| Pearls, Precious and Semi-Precious Stones | | | Fish and Fish preparations | | 173 | 190 |
| Unworked and worked | 239 | 379 | Textile yarn, Fabrics, made up articles | | 180 | 361 |
| Jewellery | Jewellery 46 43 | | Optical goods n.e.s. | | 69 | 80 |

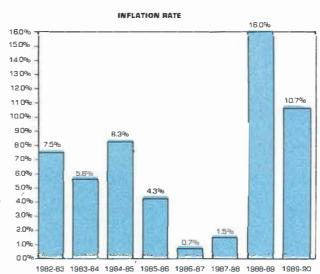
Source: The Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius

III. PRICES, WAGES AND EMPLOYMENT

Prices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) with base year July 1986-June 1987=100 increased by 12.8 points from 122.6 in June 1989 to 135.4 in June 1990 as compared to a rise of 15.4 points in the preceding fiscal year. The rate of inflation was lower at 10.7 per cent in 1989-90 as against 16.0 per cent in 1988-89.

However, on a calendar year basis, the rate of inflation for 1990 is forecast at around 14 per cent, higher that that of 12.6 per cent in 1989 as a result of increases in the administered prices of several items of goods and services including the substantial upward revision of the domestic price of petroleum products in the wake of the Gulf crisis.



Wages

The overall average monthly earnings in large establishments in the economy increased from Rs 3,335 in March, 1989 to Rs 3,524 in March, 1990 representing an increase of 5.7 per cent.

The average monthly earnings in two sectors, 'Electricity and Water' and 'Financing, insurance, real estate and business services' were the highest. However, the average monthly earnings in the former declined by 8.7 per cent from Rs 5,775 in March 1989 to Rs 5,270 in March 1990 whereas in the latter they went up by 7.8 per cent from Rs 4,688 to Rs 5,055. The average monthly earnings in "Agriculture and Fishing" rose by 4.0 per cent from Rs 2,241 in March 1989 to Rs 2,331 in March, 1990 partly as a result of the decline in the number of new workers entering this sector. Average monthly earnings in the manufacturing sector recorded a higher increase of 8.2 per cent from Rs 3,518 in March 1989 to Rs 3,805 in March 1990. Within the manufacturing sector, average monthly earnings in the EPZ rose from Rs 2,628 in March 1989 to Rs 2,958 in March 1990 or by 12.6 per cent, the highest rate of increase of all the sectors.

Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost

Labour productivity in the economy has been lagging behind unit labour cost in the past several years — an undesirable development that needs to be rectified. The index for labour productivity (with base year 1982=100) in the Manufacturing sector (including sugar) gradually declined from 100 in 1982 to 74 in 1986. Excluding the sugar sector, the index dropped from 100 in 1982 to 86 in 1989. The index of labour productivity for the EPZ also declined but it was relatively less pronounced as it fell from 100 in 1982 to 93 in 1989.

The index for unit labour cost of the Manufacturing sector (including sugar) almost doubled from 100 in 1982 to 195 in 1989. Excluding sugar, the index for the Manufacturing sector more than doubled from 100 to 204 over the same period. The unit labour cost index for the EPZ registered the biggest increase, rising from 100 in 1982 to 236 in 1989.

Table III.1 below gives the indices for labour productivity and unit labour cost for the period 1982 to 1989.

Employment

The total labour force as at end of June, 1990 was estimated at 454,000 as compared to 446,000 as at the end of June, 1989. Total employment in large establishments attained 277,225 in March, 1990 compared with 268,487 in March, 1989.

The largest employer of the labour force is the manufacturing sector. Employment in this sector rose by 2,817 from 106,884 at the end of March 1989 to 109,701 at the end of March 1990. The manufacturing sector accounted for 39.6 per cent of total employment at the end of March 1990. Over the same period, employment in the Agricultural sector went up by only 128 from 44,933 to 45,061, reflecting the continuing process of mechanisation in that sector. At the end of March 1990 employment in the Agricultural sector accounted for 16.3 per cent of total employment in large estabishments as against 16.7 per cent at the end of March 1989. Employment in Government, both central and local, rose by 961 from 54,785 at the end of March 1989 to 55,746 at the end of March 1990. However, its share in total employment declined from 20.4 per cent to 20.1 per cent.

At the end of April, 1990 there were 14,213 registered unemployed of which 8,493 were males and 5,720 females. The unemployment rate as measured by the

ratio of registered unemployed to total labour force declined from 4.6 per cent in June 1989 to 3.1 per cent in June, 1990.

Table III.1: Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost
LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY INDEX

(1982 = 100)

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Manufacturing sector (including sugar) | 100 | 93 | 84 | 77 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 80 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing sector (excluding sugar) | 100 | 98 | 88 | 77 | 75 | 78 | 81 | 86 | | | | | |
| EPZ Sector | 100 | 97 | 87 | 78 | 80 | 82 | 90 | 93 | | | | | |
| | _ | | (1982 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 100) | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1988 | 1989* | | | | | |
| Manufacturing sector (including sugar) | 1 982 | 1983 111 | 1984 123 | 1 985 | 1986 143 | 1 987 | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing sector (including sugar) Manufacturing sector (excluding sugar) | | | | | | | 1988 | 1989* | | | | | |

Source: Central Statistical Office

^{*} Estimates

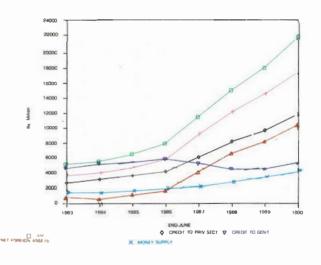
IV. MONEY AND BANKING

Monetary Aggregates

Net foreign assets of the banking system continued to go up during the year under review, rising by Rs 3,450 million from Rs 6,661 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 10,111 million at the end of June 1990 as compared with an increase of Rs 2,059 million thus reflecting the continuing overall balance of payments surplus. Of the total increase in net foreign assets, those of commercial banks rose by Rs 449 million from Rs 1,104 million to Rs 1,553 million as against an increase of Rs 142 million in the previous year whereas those of the Bank of Mauritius went up by Rs 3,002 million from Rs 5,556 million to Rs 8,558 million as compared with an increase of Rs 1,917 million in the preceding year.

Domestic credit registered a substantial increase of Rs 2,526 million from Rs 13,675 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 16,201 million at the end of June 1990

or by 18.5 per cent, higher than the increase of 11.9 per cent in the preceding year. This higher rate of domestic credit expansion was partly due to a significant reversal in Government borrowings, which increased by 10.4 per cent or by Rs 405 million from Rs 3,906 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 4,311 million at the end of June 1990 after having contracted in the last three consecutive years. Bank credit to the private sector went up by 21.7 per cent from Rs 9, 768 million to Rs 11,890 million as against a lower increase of 17.9 per cent in the preceding year.



Money supply (i.e. currency held by the public plus demand deposits of the banking system) increased by Rs 709 million from Rs 3,820 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 4,529 million at the end of June 1990 or by 18.6 per cent as compared to a higher rate of expansion of 19.4 per cent in the preceding year. Of the two components of money supply, currency held by the public accounted forRs 389 million or 54.8 per cent of the increase in money supply whilst demand deposits accounted for Rs 321 million or 45.2 per cent. During the same period in the preceding year currency held by the public and demand deposits accounted for 57.0 per cent and 43.0 per cent, respectively, of the increase in money supply in 1988-89.

Table IV.1: Changes in Monetary Aggregates

(Rs million)

| | | 1987-88 | | | 1988-89 | | 1989-90 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | June 86 to Dec 87 | Dec 87 to June 88 | June 87 to June 88 | June 88 to Dec 88 | Dec 88 to June 89 | June 88 to June 89 | June 89 to Dec 89 | Dec 89 to June 90 | June 89 to June 90 | |
| 1. Money Supply | + 760.3 | - 105.6 | + 654.7 | + 622.2 | - 1.0 | + 621.2 | + 694.4 | + 14.9 | + 709.3 | |
| 2. Quasi Money | + 1,120.1 | + 1,950.9 | + 3,071.0 | + 1,447.0 | + 892.2 | + 2,339.2 | + 1,124.2 | + 1,721.6 | + 2,845.8 | |
| 3. Aggregate Monetary Resources $(a + b - c)$ | + 1,880.4 | + 1,845.3 | + 3,725.7 | + 2,069.2 | + 891.2 | + 2,960.4 | + 1,818.6 | + 1,736.5 | + 3,555.1 | |
| (a) Net Foreign Assets | + 1,546.5 | + 1,275.6 | + 2,822.1 | + 1,264.3 | + 794.2 | + 2,058.5 | + 1,627.6 | + 1,822.7 | + 3,450.3 | |
| (b) Domestic Credit | + 657.3 | + 782.1 | + 1,439.4 | + 1,243.3 | + 209.5 | + 1,452.8 | + 1,434.6 | + 1,091.8 | + 2,526.4 | |
| (i) Claims on Public Sector | - 212.2 | - 469.0 | - 681.2 | + 587.1 | - 618.3 | - 31.2 | + 352.0 | + 52.7 | + 404.7 | |
| (ii) Claims on Private Sector | + 869.5 | + 1,251.1 | + 2,120.6 | + 656.2 | + 827.8 | + 1,484.0 | + 1,082.6 | + 1,039.1 | + 2,121.7 | |
| (c) Other Items Net | + 323.4 | + 212.4 | + 535.8 | + 438.4 | + 112.5 | + 550.9 | + 1,243.6 | + 1,178.0 | + 2,421.6 | |

Note: (1) Money Supply = Currency held by the public plus Demand Deposits of the banking system.

- (2) Quasi Money = Savings plus Time Deposits of the banking system.
- (3) Aggregate Monetary Resources = Money Supply plus Quasi Money.

Quasi-money (i.e. savings and time deposits of the banking system) increased by Rs 2,845 million from Rs 14,641 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 17,486 million at the end of June 1990 or by 19.4 per cent against an increase of 19.0 per cent in the preceding year. Savings deposits went up by Rs 1,572 million from Rs 5,925 million to Rs 7,497 million i.e. 26.5 per cent whilst time deposits rose by Rs 1,459 million from Rs 8,529 million to Rs 9,988 million or by 17.1 per cent. Savings deposits as a percentage of quasi-money has been increasing in recent years, gradually rising from 37.7 per cent at the end of June 1987 to 42.9 per cent at the end of June 1990. Correspondingly, time deposits as a percentage of quasi-money declined from 62.3 per cent to 57.1 per cent over the same period.

Aggregate Monetary Resources (i.e. Money Supply plus quasi-money) increased by Rs 3,555 million from Rs 18,460 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 22,015 million or by 19.3 per cent as compared with an increase of 19.1 per cent in the preceding year.

Trends in Reserve Money* and Monetary Ratios

The monthly average level of reserve money continued to go up, rising by Rs 552 million from Rs 3,103 million in 1988-89 to Rs 3,655 million in 1989-90. However, the rate of increase of the monthly average level of reserve money fell from 23.6 per cent to 17.8 per cent.

The monthly average level of money supply increased by Rs 659 million from Rs 3,501 million in 1988-89 to Rs 4,160 million in 1989-90 showing a lower growth rate of 18.8 per cent as against an increase of 21.7 per cent in the preceding year. The higher growth of money supply relative to reserve money led to a marginal increase in the value of the average money multiplier for money supply from 1.13 in 1988-89 to 1.14 in 1989-90. Also the average money multiplier for aggregate monetary resources registered a marginal increase from 5.50 to 5.53 over the same period. The average monetary ratios for the last years are shown in Table IV.2.

^{*} Reserve money is defined as currency in circulation plus cash with commercial banks and their demand deposits with the Bank of Mauritius.

Table IV.2: Derivation of Monetary Ratios

| | | June 1987 | June 1988 | June 1989 | June 1990 |
|--|----|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Monthly Average for year ended: (Rs million) 1. Reserve Money | | 1,992.3 | 2,510.1 (26.0) | 3,103.1 (23.6) | 3,655.5 (17.8) |
| 2. Aggregate Monetary Resources (AMR) | •• | 10,420.0 | 13,725.0 (31.7) | 17,055.0 (24.3) | 20,207.1 (18.5) |
| (a) Money Supply | | 2,272.8 | 2,877.4 (26.6) | 3,501.3 (21.7) | 4,160.1 (18.8) |
| (i) Currency with Public | | 1,166.1 | 1,453.5 (24.6) | 1,729.0 (19.0) | 2,082.4 (20.4) |
| (ii) Demand Deposits | | 1,106.7 | 1,423.9 (28.7) | 1,772.3 (24.5) | 2,077.7 (17.2) |
| (b) Quasi-money | | 8,147.2 | 10,847.6 (33.1) | 13,553.7 (24.9) | 16,047.0 (18.4) |
| 3. Average Money Multiplier* | | | | | |
| (i) Money Supply | | 1.14 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.14 |
| (ii) Aggregate Monetary Resources | | 5.23 | 5.47 | 5.50 | 5.53 |
| 4. Other Monetary Ratios (per cent) | | | | | |
| (i) Currency to Money Supply | | 51.3 | 50.5 | 49.4 | 50.1 |
| (ii) Currency to AMR | | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| (iii) Demand Deposits to Money Supply | | 48.7 | 49.5 | 50.6 | 49.9 |
| (iv) Demand Deposits to AMR | | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.3 |
| (v) Money Supply to AMR | | 21.8 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 |
| (vi) Quasi Money to AMR | | 78.2 | 79.0 | 79.5 | 79.4 |

Figures in brackets are percentage changes from levels of the previous year.

Sectoral Distribution of Private Sector Credit

Bank Credit to the private sector increased by Rs 2,122 million from Rs 9,768 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 11,890 million at the end of June 1990.

During the year 1989-90 the pattern of sectoral deployment of private sector credit showed an increase in the share of credit to the productive sectors as a whole

^{*} The money multiplier for Money Supply is defined as Money Supply divided by Reserve Money. The money multiplier for Aggregate Monetary Resources (AMR) is defined as AMR divided by Reserve Money.

in total private sector credit from 76.9 per cent at the end of June 1989 to 78.2 per cent at the end of June 1990. The share of the manufacturing sector (i.e. EPZ, DC, Ex-DC and Other Industries and Manufacturers) in total private sector credit improved from 47.5 per cent to 48.7 per cent. However, the share of the EPZ in total private sector credit declined slightly from 25.1 per cent at the end of June 1989 to 24.4 per cent at the end of June 1990. The share of the sugar sector in total private sector credit fell from 12.4 per cent to 9.1 per cent. A major development was in the share of credit to Holders of Hotel Management Certificate, which for the first time registered an increase from 1.8 per cent to 3.1 per cent due to the expanding tourist sector. Between end June 1989 and end June 1990 the share of credit to 'Traders' remained more or less the same at 11.5 per cent of total private sector credit whereas that of 'Personal and Professional' declined from 8.3 per cent to 7.4 per cent.

Credit of the manufacturing sector went up by Rs 1,146 million from Rs 4,642 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 5,788 million at the end of June 1990. Within this sector, the EPZ registered an increase in credit of Rs 440 million from Rs 2,456 million to Rs 2,896 million. Credit to the sugar sector declined by Rs 117 million from Rs 1,208 million to Rs 1,091 million. Two sectors, namely Holders of Hotel Management Certificate and Housing witnessed fairly substantial increases in credit, with the former having registered an increase of Rs 197 million from Rs 176 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 373 million at the end of June 1990 and the latter an increase of Rs 249 million from Rs 420 million to Rs 669 million. Credit to 'Traders' rose by Rs 230 million from Rs 1,141 million to Rs 1,371 million. The 'Personal and Professional' sector registered a smaller increase of Rs 69 million from Rs 814 million to Rs 883 million. The changes in the sectoral distribution of credit to the private sector during the year 1989-90 are shown in Table IV.3.

Monetary and Credit Policy

The continuing demand pressure in the economy leading to a surge in imports and the need to restore rice stability made it imperative that the tight monetary and credit policy be further pursued. Bank credit expansion to the private sector was therefore restrained in 1989-90. However, in order to encourage banks to mobilise more resources credit extended to the priority sectors of the economy out of medium and long term deposits mobilised by banks was exempted from credit ceilings. With a view to dampening excessive use of bank credit for unproductive activities, the sub-ceiling on credit to non-priority sectors, which was previously set at 25 per cent of total outstanding private sector credit was reduced to 18 per cent of the overall permissible increase in private sector credit.

As the tendency for the high rate of inflation to continue became more perceptible in the first quarter of the year under review, the Bank of Mauritius stepped up the Bank Rate from 11 per cent to 12 per cent with effect from the 27th October 1989. The rates of interest on Treasury Bills with maturities of 3 months, 6 months and one year were simultaneously raised from 10.5 per cent, 10.75 per cent and 11.00 per cent, respectively to 11.5 per cent, 11.75 per cent and 12.00 per cent,

Table IV.3: Sectoral Distribution of Commercial Banks' Credit to the Private Sector

(Rs million)

| | | | | June 1989 | Dec. 1989 | June 1 99 0 | Change between June 89 & June 90 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| A. Category I (1-10) | | | [| 4,981.9 | 5,386.2 | 5,643.8 | +661.9 |
| 1. Mauritius Sugar Syndicate | | *** | | (51.0) 361.9 | (49.6) 177.4 | (47.5) 265.1 | 96.8 |
| 2. Sugar Industry | ••• | | , | (3.7) 846.2 | (1.6) 947.8 | (2.2) 826.1 | - 20.1 |
| 3. Other Agricultural Interest | 8 | *** | | (8.7) 297.4 | (8.7) 395.4 | (6.9) 375.2 | + 77.8 |
| 4. EPZ | ••• | ••• | | (3.0) 2,455.9 | (3.6) 2,710.2 | (3.2) 2,895.6 | + 439.7 |
| 5. Holders of Development Cer | rtificate | ••• | | (25.1) 621.8 | (25.0) 639.6 | (24.4) 634.3 | + 12.5 |
| 6. Agricultural Development (| Certificate | Holders | | (6.4) 10.2 | (5.9) 8.5 | (5.3) 31.5 | + 1.3 |
| 7. Export Service Certificate I | Iolders | | | (0.1) 28.5 (0.3) | (0.1) 27.6 | (0.1) 32.5 (0.3) | + 4.0 |
| 8. Hotel Management Certific | ate Holder | *8 | | 176.1 (1.8) | (0.3) 271.4 (2.5) | 373.3 (3.1) | + 197.2 |
| 9. Small Entrepreneurs | | ••• | | 160.5 (1.6) | 180.0 (1.7) | 192.9 (1.6) | + 32.4 |
| 10. Rodrigues Housing | ••• | | | 23.4 (0.2) | 28.3 (0.3) | 37.4 (0.3) | + 14.0 |
| B. Category II (11-16) | | | | 2,533.9 | 3,082.3 | 3,650.9 | +1,117.0 |
| 11. Ex-Dc Industries | ••• | ••• | | (25.9) 341.3 (3.5) | (28.4) 415.0 (3.8) | (30.7) 461.4 (3.9) | + 120.1 |
| 12. Other Industries and Manu | facturers | | | 1,222.7 (12.5) | 1,567.0 (14.4) | 1,796.7 (15.1) | + 574.0 |
| 13. Transport | | | | 221.7 | 205.0 (1.9) | 241.7 (2.0) | + 20.0 |
| 14. Hotels | ••• | *** | | 251.7 (2.6) | 257.5 (2.4) | 353.8 (3.0) | + 102.1 |
| 15. Statutory & Parastatal Bod | ies | ••• | • | 76.4 (0.8) | 120.2 | 128.0 (1.1) | + 51.6 |
| 16. Housing | | | | 420.1 | 517.6 (4.8) | 669.4 | + 249.3 |
| C. Category III (17-21) | | | | 2,137.5 (21.9) | 2,255.4 (20.8) | 2,403.9 (20.2) | +266.4 |
| 17. Traders | ••• | ••• | | 1,141.0 (11.7) | 1,105.3 (10.9) | 1,371.0 (11.5) | + 230.0 |
| 18. Stock Brokers | ••• | ••• | | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | + 0.4 |
| 19. Personal & Professional | ••• | ••• | | 814.2 | 881.6 (8.1) | 882.5 (7.4) | + 68.3 |
| 20. Financial Institutions | ••• | | | 57.0 (0.6) | 48.7 (0.4) | 30.2 (0.3) | - 26.8 |
| 21. Other Customers | ••• | ••• | | 124.3 (1.3) | 138.1 (1.3) | 118.6 (1.0) | - 5.7 |
| D. Investment in Corporate S | hares | ••• | | 114.8 (1.2) | 126.9 (1.2) | 191.2 (1.6) | +76.4 |
| E. Total Credit (A + B + C + I |)) | | | 9,768.1 | 10,850.7 | 11,889.8 | + 2,121.7 |

Note (1) Figures in brackets are percentages to total credit

⁽²⁾ Details may not add up to totals because of rounding

^{(3) ...} Negligible

respectively. Also, the Rediscount rate on export bills other than for sugar was raised from 11.75 per cent to 12.75 per cent. Consequently, commercial banks raised their rate of interest on savings deposits from 11.0 per cent to 12.0 per cent. Their lending rates also went up in varying degrees.

The cash ratio of 10 per cent and liquid assets ratio of 23 per cent of total deposit liabilities that commercial banks are required to maintain were continued during the year ended June 1990.

Central Bank Credit to Commercial Banks

The daily average of total central bank credit to commercial banks in 1989-90 amounted to Rs 99 million, slightly higher than Rs 98 million for the preceding year. The scale of central bank assistance to commercial banks was seasonally higher in the first half of the year because of their involvement in financing sugar producers under the Advance Payments Scheme to Non-miller Sugar Cane Planters and of their frequent recourse to the rediscount window.

The daily average amount of central bank credit to commercial banks rose from Rs 90 million in July 1989 to a peak of Rs 204 million in October 1989 before declining to Rs 51 million in April 1990 following the inflow of sugar export proceeds.

Advances at Bank Rate were generally low during the year under review except in August, October and November 1989 when they attained Rs 12 million, Rs 15 million and Rs 16 million, respectively. Commercial banks occasionally availed themselves of the non-sugar rediscount facility provided by the Bank of Mauritius. Borrowings under this facility peaked at Rs 67 million in October 1989. However, during the period January-June 1990, the banks did not seek rediscounting facility, which reflected their comfortable liquidity position. Credit to one commercial bank operating the Small Development Financing Scheme averaged Rs 50 million in 1989-90. Table IV.4 gives a breakdown of central bank credit to commercial banks under the different facilities during the year 1989-90.

Interbank Money Market

The daily average amount of total inter-bank transactions was Rs 104 million in 1989-90, as compared to Rs 74 million in the preceding year. The transactions were confined to call money which accounted for Rs 84 million or 80.5 per cent of the daily average amount of total inter-bank transactions in 1989-90. Short notice money accounted for Rs 0.1 million of 5.8 per cent and term money for Rs 14.2 million or 13.7 per cent.

Table IV.4: Central Bank Credit to Commercial Banks

(Daily Average)

(Rs million)

| | Advances at Bank Rate | Bills Rediscounted | SDFS* | Refinancing facilities to Banks: Sugar** | Total Central Bank Credit | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1989 | | | | | | |
| July | 9.3 | 31.1 | 48.0 | 1.3 | 87.7 | |
| August | . 11.9 | 24.7 | 48.3 | 21.5 | 106.4 | |
| September | 5.5 | _ | 48.4 | 51.8 | 105.7 | |
| October | 15.0 | 66.6 | 48.8 | 73.9 | 204.3 | |
| November | 16.4 | 60.3 | 49.7 | 69.7 | 196.1 | |
| December | . 4.2 | 4.5 | 50.6 | 61.2 | 120.7 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | |
| January | 1.4 | | 51.1 | 32.0 | 84.5 | |
| February | — | _ | 51.8 | 18.6 | 70.4 | |
| March | – | _ | 51.6 | 2.3 | 53.9 | |
| April | . — | _ | 51.4 | _ | 51.4 | |
| May | . — | _ | 51.7 | _ | 51.7 | |
| June | — | _ | 52.1 | _ | 52.1 | |
| Average (1989-90) | . 5.3 | 15.6 | 50.3 | 27.7 | 98.9 | |
| Average (1988-89) | 7.8 | 17.8 | 46.6 | 25.4 | 97.6 | |

^{*} Small Development Financing Scheme

Transactions on the inter-bank market gradually rose from a daily average of Rs 64 million in July 1989 to a peak of Rs 193 million in November 1989 before contracting to Rs 31 million in June 1990. However, the level of inter-bank transactions had attained a high of Rs 273 million in October 1989 and a low of Rs 35 million in June 1990.

The weighted average rate of interest for all inter-bank transactions was at a low of 11.98 per cent in August 1989 and a high of 13.40 per cent in April 1990. Interest rates on the inter-bank market ranged from 11.75—13.50 per cent in 1989-90, higher than the range of 10.6—12.0 per cent for 1988-89, relfecting, inter alia, the upward revision of interest rates during the year.

The trends in inter-bank transactions and the interest rates during the year 1989-90, are shown in Tables IV.5 and IV.6., respectively.

^{**} Advance Payments Scheme to Non-miller Sugar Cane Planters

^{..} Negligible

Table IV.5: Interbank Transactions

(Rs million)

| | | 1989 | | | | | 1990 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June |
| 1. Money at Call | Peak | 132.0 | 163.0 | 190.0 | 223.0 | 215.0 | 140.0 | 79.0 | 75.0 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 35.0 |
| | Trough | 5.0 | 90.0 | 85.0 | 140.0 | 95.0 | 25.0 | 38.0 | 62.0 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 35.0 | _ |
| | Daily Average | 63.8 | 131.6 | 144.0 | 168.7 | 135.2 | 84.3 | 67.1 | 65.2 | 42.0 | 31.3 | 40.2 | 31.2 |
| 2. Money at Short Notice | Peak | _ | _ | _ | 40.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 5.0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | Trough | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | Daily Average | _ | _ | _ | 3.2 | 47.7 | 17.1 | 4.4 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| 3. Term Money | Peak | _ | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 37.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 10.0 | _ |
| | Trough | _ | _ | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 34.0 | 7.0 | _ | _ |
| | Daily Average | _ | 7.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 22.8 | 36.3 | 35.0 | 15.8 | 1.3 | _ |
| 4. Total Interbank Transactions | | | 2 8 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| (1+2+3) | Peak | 132.0 | 170.0 | 200.0 | 273.0 | 257.0 | 197.0 | 120.0 | 105.0 | 87.0 | 70.0 | 55.0 | 35.0 |
| | Trough | 5.0 | 90.0 | 95.0 | 150.0 | 75.0 | 67.0 | 77.0 | 90.0 | 64.0 | 29.0 | 35.0 | _ |
| | Daily Average | 63.8 | 138.7 | 154.0 | 181.9 | 192.9 | 123.0 | 94.3 | 101.5 | 77.0 | 47.1 | 41.5 | 31.2 |

Table IV.6: Interbank Rates

(Per cent per annum)

| | | Mon | ey at Call | Money a | t Short Notice | Ter | m Money | All Interbo | All Interbank Transactions | | |
|------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| PERIOD | 91.29 | Weighted Average Rate of Interest | Range of Interest Rates | | |
| 1989: July | | 12.13 | 11.75 – 13.00 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 12.13 | 11.75 – 13.00 | | |
| August | | 11.97 | 11.75 – 12.50 | _ | _ | 12.00 | 12.0 | 11.98 | 11.75 - 13.00 | | |
| September ⁻ | | 12.00 | 11.75 - 12.50 | _ | _ | 12.33 | 12.00 - 12.50 | 12.03 | 11.75 - 12.50 | | |
| October | | 12.04 | 11.75 – 13.50 | 12.90 | 12.00 - 13.50 | 12.50 | 12.5 | 12.08 | 11.75 - 13.50 | | |
| November | | 12.71 | 11.75 - 13.50 | 12.60 | 12.75 - 13.50 | 12.70 | 12.50 - 12.75 | 12.68 | 11.75 - 13.50 | | |
| December | | 12.93 | 12.00 - 13.25 | 12.60 | 12.50 – 12.75 | 12.78 | 12.75 - 13.25 | 12.89 | 12.00 – 13.25 | | |
| 1990: January | | 13.17 | 12.75 - 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.5 | 13.10 | 12.75 – 13.25 | 13.16 | 12.75 ~ 13.50 | | |
| February | | 13.20 | 12.75 - 13.50 | _ | _ | 13.38 | 13.25 - 13.50 | 13.27 | 12.75 - 13.50 | | |
| March | | 13.20 | 13.00 - 13.50 | _ | _ | 13.43 | 13.25 - 13.50 | 13.33 | 13.00 - 13.50 | | |
| April | | 13.40 | 13.00 - 13.50 | _ | _ | 13.40 | 13.25 - 13.75 | 13.40 | 13.00 13.75 | | |
| May | | 13.25 | 13.00 - 13.50 | _ | _ | 13.50 | 13.5 | 13.25 | 13.20 - 13.50 | | |
| June | | 13.20 | 13.00 – 13.50 | | _ | | | 13.20 | 13.00 – 13.50 | | |

Commercial Banking Structure

At the end of June 1990, there were 13 commercial banks operating in Mauritius. They operated 117 branches, 14 counters and a mobile van. The number of inhabitants per branch is estimated at 8,600. During the period under review, a new commercial bank, started to operate and the licence of one bank was withdrawn.

Total deposits of commercial banks increased from Rs 17,042 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 20,207 million at the end of June 1990, or by 18.6 per cent. Demand deposits accounted for 13.5 per cent of total deposits, savings deposits for 37.1 per cent and time deposits for 49.4 per cent at the end of June 1990 as compared with 14.1 per cent, 34.8 per cent and 51.1 per cent respectively at the end of June 1989.

The total number of deposit accounts at commercial banks rose by 69,289 from 927,464 in March 1989 to 996,753 in March 1990. About 88.2 per cent or 61,100 of the increase related to savings deposits accounts. The average balance per current, savings and time deposits account were Rs 42,722, Rs 8,694 and Rs 89,679, respectively, in March 1990 compared with Rs 36,099, Rs 7,184 and Rs 84,225, respectively, in March 1989.

Modern financial technology continued to spread in Mauritius during the year 1989-90. After the introduction of cash dispensers and cash cards in November 1987 and the first credit card in September 1988 by one commercial bank, two other commercial banks launched their credit cards in 1989-90.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries

This section reviews the performance of the important non-bank financial institutions, namely the Development Bank of Mauritius Limited (DBM), the Post Office Savings Bank (POSB), the State Insurance Company of Mauritius Limited (SICOM), the Mauritius Housing Corporation (MHC), the State Investment Corporation Limited (SIC) and the Mauritius Leasing Company Limited (MLC).

The DBM Ltd provides medium and long-term finance to the industrial and agricultural sectors. The outstanding level of total loans and advances extended by the DBM increased from Rs 900 million in June 1988 to Rs 1,042 million in June 1989. Total loans disbursed during the year 1988-89 amounted to Rs 243 million, an increase of Rs 18 million over the figure of Rs 225 million for the previous year. Its medium and long-term debt increased by Rs 355 million from Rs 630 million at the end of June 1988 to Rs 985 million at the end of June 1989. Total assets of DBM Limited amounted to Rs 1,579 million at the end of June 1989 as against Rs 1,321 million at the end of June 1988.

Total deposits of the POSB, went up by Rs 32 million from Rs 250 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 282 million at the end of June 1990. The number of accounts increased by 3,356 from 218,269 to 221,625 over the same period. POSB's

investment in Government Stocks fell by Rs 16 million from Rs 104 million to Rs 88 million while its investment in Treasury Bills went up by Rs 47 million from Rs 166 million to Rs 213 million.

During the year under review, the MLC, whose objective is to provide financial leases to individuals and companies, diversified its activities with emphasis on the agricultural and sugar sectors. At the end of June 1990, its total assets amounted to Rs 132 million, showing an increase of Rs 35 million over the amount of Rs 97 million at the end of June 1989. Its net investment in financial leases rose from Rs 78 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 120 million at the end of June 1990. During the year, the MLC borrowed an amount of French Francs 2.5 million from the Caisse Centrale de Coopération Economique and Rs 20 million from a local insurance company to support its activities.

The SIC was set up in March 1985 and its objectives are, inter alia, to finance enterprises in the industrial sector, tourism and in agriculture, to manage the investments of the Government in the private sector and to acquire, purchase and hold shares and stocks. At the end of June 1990, the total net assetsof the SIC amounted to Rs 213 million, compared with Rs 181 million at the end of June 1989. Its total investments went up by Rs 49 million from Rs 116 million to Rs 165 million over the same period.

The SICOM expanded both its pension and insurance business during the year ended June 1990. Total premium and contributions in respect of Life and General Insurance covers, pension and medical schemes went up by Rs 127 million from Rs 182 million in December 1988 to Rs 309 million in June 1990. SICOM's total assets at the end of June 1990 stood at Rs 1,007 million, compared with Rs 696 million at the end of June 1988. Over the same period, its investment in Government Stocks and Treasury Bills went up by Rs 46 million from Rs 340 million to Rs 386 million. Total loans outstanding at the end of June 1990 stood at Rs 300 million, compared with Rs 92 million at the end of December 1988. About 59.2 per cent of total loans outstanding at the end of June 1990 were mortgage loans disbursed under the Company's Housing Loan Scheme.

Offshore Banking in Mauritius

The legal framework for the operation of offshore banks in Mauritius became effective on January 1, 1989. By the end of June 1990 four offshore banks namely, Barclays Bank Ltd, Bank of Baroda, Banque Nationale de Paris Intercontinentale and S.B. International Ltd which is a joint-venture between the State Bank of India and the State Commercial Bank of Mauritius were operational. Two more banks, Banque Privée Edmond de Rothschild S.A. of Switzerland and Banque Internationale de Mascareignes which is a joint venture between Credit Lyonnais of France, the Mauritius Commercial Bank and the Banque de la Réunion are expected to become operational in the course of the next year.

Capital Market Developments

The Stock Exchange Act 1988 which became effective on January 1, 1989 institutionalized the more than a century-old informal and thin capital market in Mauritius while also providing it with a modern framework to eventually develop into a full-fledged and effective stock exchange. The Port Louis Stock Exchange became operational on July 5, 1989.

With a view to giving an initial fillip to trading on the Port-Louis Stock Exchange, the following incentives were provided to listed companies:

- (i) Corporate tax payable by listed companies was reduced from 35 to 25 per cent
- (ii) Transfer of shares was exempted from Registration and Stamp duties
- (iii) The first Rs 100,000 of income derived from sale of securities was exempted from income tax.

Five companies were listed for the first session of the Port Louis Stock Exchange and by the end of June 1990 the number increased to ten. They were companies primarily from the Financial, Sugar and Manufacturing sectors and included the Mauitius Commercial Bank Limited (MCB), The Mauritius Development Investment Trust Co. Ltd (MDIT), Mauritius Stationery Manufacturers Limited (MSM), Mon Tresor and Mon Desert Limited (MTMD), United Basalt Products Limited (UBP), Mauritius Chemical and Fertilizer Industry Ltd. (MCFI), Mon Desert Alma Limited (MDA), Savannah Limited (SAVA), Mauritius Oil Refineries Limited (MOROIL) and Rogers and Company Limited.

The value of transactions for the official market at the Stock Exchange for the fiscal year 1989-90 amounted to Rs 50 million with a volume of 1.8 million shares transacted. SEMDEX, the index of the Port-Louis Stock Exchange for the official market rose from 100 on 5th July 1989 to 149.71 on 27th June 1990.

As an additional step to beef up the activities of the Port-Louis Stock Exchange an Over the Counter (OTC) market came into operation on April 19, 1990. Listing is not required for the OTC market. The shares of three companies were quoted for the initial session and by the end of June 1990, the number of companies on the OTC market attained 60. The index for the OTC market rose from 100 on 19th April to 117.59 on 28th June 1990.

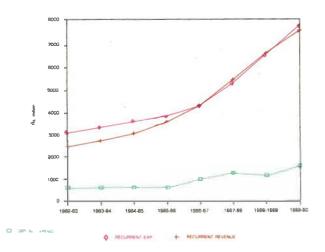
V. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

The overall budget deficit shot up from Rs 289 million in 1987-88 to Rs 950 million in 1988-89 and further to Rs 1,125 million in 1989-90 and is estimated at Rs 959 million for 1990-91. As a percentage of GDP, the overall budget deficit was 3.8 per cent in 1989-90, the same as in 1988-89.

Revenue and Grants

Total revenue registered an increase of Rs 856 million from Rs 7,213 million in 1988-89 to Rs 8,069 million in 1989-90 reflecting a lower increase of 11.9 per cent as compared to an increase of 17.5 per cent in the preceding year. Grants amounted to Rs 164 million in 1989-90 as against Rs 68 million in 1988-89. Total Revenue and Grants attained Rs 8,233 million, representing 24.1 per cent of GDP marginally lower than that of 24.5 per cent in 1988-89.

Tax revenue increased from Rs 6,656 million in 1988-89 to Rs 7,460 million in 1989-90 or by 12.1 per cent as against an increase of 20.6 per cent in 1988-89. Direct taxes accounted for 22.3 per cent of total tax revenue in 1989-90, higher than 20.3 per cent for the preceding year. The share indirect taxes in total tax revenues declined from 79.7 per cent in 1988-89 to 77.7 per cent in 1989-90, which nevertheless reflected Government's continuing reliance on indirect sources for raising revenue.



Direct taxes amounted to Rs 1,661 million in 1989-90, Rs 309 million higher than in 1988-89. Personal income tax increased from Rs 424 million in 1988-89 to Rs 574 million in 1989-90 or by about the same rate of 35.4 per cent as in the preceding year. The increase in personal income tax collection was due to an increase in wages and salaries as well as to an increase in the number of individuals becoming eligible for income tax payments. Corporate tax rose from Rs 556 million in 1988-89 to Rs 675 million in 1989-90 or by a much lower rate of 21.4 per cent than that of 42.1 per cent registered in the preceding year.

Domestic taxes on goods and services recorded an Increase of 11.5 per cent from Rs 1,583 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,768 million in 1989-90 as compared with a higher increase of 14.0 per cent in the preceding year. Receipts from excise duty

Table V.1 :: Classification of Budgetary Government Total Revenue and Grants

(Rs million)

| | | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1 989-90 Revise d | (Rs million 1990-91 Estimates |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Tax Revenue | | 4,299.7 | 5,516.0 | 6,656.0 | 7.460.0 | 0 600 0 |
| DIRECT TAXES | | 729.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,352.4 | 7,460.0 1,661.0 | 8,689.0 2,032.0 |
| DIRECT TAXES | | (17.0%) | (18.4%) | (20.3%) | (22.3%) | (23.4%) |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| Individual Income Tax | | 244.6 | 312.1 | 423.9 | 574.0 | 650.0 |
| | | (5.7%) | (5.7%) | (6.4%) | (7.7%) | (7.5%) |
| Corporate Tax | | 273.7 | 391.5 | 556.2 | 675.0 | 800.0 |
| | | (6.4%) | (7.1%) | (8.4%) | (9.0%) | (9.2%) |
| Taxes on Property | | 211.3 (4.9%) | 313.5 (5.7%) | 372.3 (5.6%) | 412.0 (5.5%) | 582.0 (6.7%) |
| INDIRECT TAXES | | 3,570.1 | 4,498.9 | 5,303.6 | 5,799.0 | 6,657.0 |
| INDINEOT TAXES | | (83.0%) | (81.6%) | (79.7%) | | |
| Domestic Taxes on goo | ds and | | | | | |
| services of which: | | 936.8 (21.8%) | 1,196.0 (21.7%) | 1,583.0 (23.8%) | 1,768.0 (23.7%) | 2,142.0 (24.7%) |
| a) Excises | | 329.3 | 386.2 | 603.1 | 630.0 | 790.0 |
| a) Datises | " | (7.7%) | (7.0%) | (9.1%) | | (9.1%) |
| b) Sales Tax | | 349.2 | 463.0 | 572.0 | 680.0 | 775.0 |
| | | (8.1%) | (8.4%) | (8.6%) | (9.1%) | (8.9%) |
| Import Duties | | 2,054.5 | 2,639.1 | 3,055.0 | 3,575.0 | 4,020.0 |
| | | (47.8%) | (47.8%) | (45.9%) | | , |
| Export Duties | | 549.8 (12.8%) | 610.6 (11.1%) | 610.3 (9.2%) | 400.0 (5.4%) | 435.0 (5.0%) |
| Other Tax Revenue | | 29.0 | 53.2 | 55.3 | 56.0 | 60.0 |
| Owiet Tax Treveline | | (0.7%) | (1.0%) | (0.8%) | | |
| 2. Non-Tax Revenue | | 638.9 | 625.0 | 557.0 | 609.0 | 543.0 |
| 3. Total Revenue (1 + 2) | | 4,938.6 | 6,141.0 | 7,213.0 | 8,068.0 | 9,232.0 |
| 4. Grants | | 187.7 | 214.4 | 67.6 | 164.0 | 110.0 |
| 5. Total Revenue and Grants | (3 + 4) | 5,126.3 | 6,355.4 | 7,280.6 | 8,233.0 | 9,342.0 |

Figures in brackets and percentage to tax revenue

Source: Ministry of Finance.

went up by a relatively small amount of Rs 27 million from Rs 603 million in 1988-89 to Rs 630 million 1989-90 whilst those from Sales Tax increased by Rs 108 million from Rs 572 million to Rs 680 million thus reflecting the buoyancy of consumption expenditure in the economy.

Revenue from taxation of international trade, that is, from import and export duties which constitute a major source of Government revenue increased from Rs 3,665 million in 1988-89 to Rs 3,975 million in 1989-90. However as a proportion of total revenue, it fell from 50.8 per cent to 49.3 per cent over the same period. Whereas revenue from import duties rose by Rs 520 million from Rs 3,055 million to Rs 3,575 million, that from export duties fell by Rs 210 million from Rs 610 million to Rs 400 million due to a scaling down of sugar export duty as well as to a reduction of the volume of dutiable sugar exports.

Expenditure

Total Government expenditure went up from Rs 8,231 million in 1988-89 to Rs 9,358 million showing a lower increase of 13.7 per cent as compared to a much higher increase of 23.9 per cent in the preceding year. As a proportion of GDP, total Government expenditure was 27.7 per cent in 1989-90, as against 27.1 per cent in the preceding year.

Recurrent expenditure continued its upward trend rising from Rs 6,518 million in 1988-89 to Rs 7,739 million in 1989-90 or by 18.7 per cent. Though lower than the rate of increase of 23.0 per cent.in 1988-89, the expansion of recurrent expenditure remained high in 1989-90. Wages and salaries bill of Government increased from Rs 2,587 million in 1988-89 to Rs 2,879 million in 1989-90 accounting for as high as 37.2 per cent of total recurrent revenue.

Capital expenditure registered a significant increase of Rs 424 million from Rs 1,110 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,534 million in 1989-90 as a result of several important projects undertaken by Government.

Financing of Budget Deficit

The overall budget deficit of Rs 1,125 million for 1989-90 was financed exclusively by resources mobilized from domestic sources. In fact, domestic financing of the deficit amounted to Rs 1,225 million whilst net foreign financing was negative at Rs 100 million, implying a net outflow of resources in respect of external debt servicing.

Net financing of the budget deficit by the Bank of Mauritius was negative at Rs 866 million whereas commercial banks contributed Rs 1,423 million and the nonbank provided Rs 789 million. Table V.3 gives a detailed breakdown of the sources of financing of budget deficits between 1986-87 and 1990-91.

Table V.2: Distribution of Budgetary Government Total Expenditure and Lending Minus Repayment

(Rs million)

| | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 Revised | 1990-91 Estimates |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Adjusted Recurrent Expenditure & CSF payments of which: | 4,122.2 | 5,298.0 | 6,518.0 | 7,739.0 | 8,507.0 |
| (a) Wages and Salaries | 1,483.7 | 2,019.0 | 2,587.0 | 2,879.0 | 3,083.0 |
| | (36.0%) | (38.1%) | (39.7%) | (37.2%) | (36.2%) |
| (b) Interest payments | 1,080.8 | 1,049.0 | 1,119.0 | 1,666.0 | 1,647.0 |
| | (26.2%) | (19.8%) | (17.2%) | (21.5%) | (19.4%) |
| (c) Other goods and services purchased | 421.1 (10.2%) | 546.0 (10.3%) | 714.0 (11.0%) | 834.0 (10.8%) | 991.0 (11.6%) |
| (d) Subsidy on rice & Flour . | 75.0 (1.8%) | 226.0 (4.3%) | 145.0 (2.2%) | 245.0 (3.2%) | 250.0 (2.9%) |
| (e) Transfers to Local Govt. | 170.5 (4.1%) | 224.0 (4.2%) | 298.0 (4.6%) | 320.0 (4.1%) | 352.0 (4.1%) |
| (f) Other subsidies and current transfers | 1,041.1 (25.3%) | 1,234.0 (23.3%) | 1,655.0 (25.4%) | 1,796.0 (23.2%) | 2,180.0 (25.6%) |
| 2. Adjusted Capital Expenditure | 934.6 | 1,142.0 | 1,110.0 | 1,534.0 | 1,734.0 |
| 3. Lending Minus Repayment | 216.1 | 204.0 | 603.0 | 85.0 | 60.0 |
| 4. Total Expenditure and Lending Minus repayment (1 + 2 + 3) | 5,422.9 | 6,644.0 | 8,231.0 | 9,358.0 | 10,301.0 |
| Total Expenditure and Lending Minus repayment as a percentage of GDP | 25.1 | 25.9 | 27.7 | 27.1 | |

Figures in brackets are percentages to Adjusted Recurrent Expenditure & CSF payments Source: Ministry of Finance.

Table V.3: Budgetary Financing

(Rs million)

| | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 Actual | 1989-90 Revised | 1990-91 Estimates |
|---|----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| A. Total Revenue and Grants | 5,126.3 | 6,355.4 | 7,280.6 | 8,233.0 | 9,342.0 |
| B. Total Expenditure and Lending Minus Repayments | 5,422.9 | 6,644.0 | 8,231.0 | 9,358.0 | 10,301.0 |
| C. Budget Deficit (A - B) | -296.6 | -288.6 | -950.4 | -1,125.0 | -959.0 |
| D. Foreign Financing (Net) $(1 + 2 - 3)$ | 148.2 | 601.8 | -500.9 | -100.0 | -98.0 |
| Gross External Loans received (Excluding IMF) | 528.4 | 1,146.4 | 635.0 | 362.0 | 370.0 |
| 2. Change in Foreign Deposits | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3. Foreign Capital Repayment | 380.7 | 544.6 | 1,135.9 | 462.0 | 468.0 |
| E. Domestic Financing (Net) (6 + 7 + 8 + 9) | 148.4 | -313.2 | 1,451.3 | 1,225.0 | 1,057.0 |
| 6. Monetary Authorities | -1,830.4 | -1,650.5 | -1,164.7 | -865.6 | |
| (a) Govt. Stocks | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 | |
| (b) Treasury Bills | -1,702.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| (c) Advances | -191.4 | -1,164.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| (d) Deposits | 92.3 | -455.2 | -1,154.9 | -865.9 | |
| (e) IMF Transactions | -29.0 | -31.2 | -9.7 | 0.0 | |
| 7. Commercial Banks | 1,383.9 | 1,084.3 | 1,231.5 | 1,423.4 | |
| (a) Govt. Stocks | 249.4 | 143.0 | 431.1 | 424.2 | |
| (b) Treasury Bills | 1,359.1 | 1,097.2 | 807.4 | 961.0 | |
| (c) Deposits | -143.1 | -247.0 | 20.8 | 46.9 | |
| (d) Advances | -81.5 | 91.1 | -27.8 | -8.7 | |
| 8. Non-Bank Sector | 674.8 | 432.3 | 1,534.0 | 788.7 | |
| (a) Govt. Stocks | 141.0 | 961.7 | 286.4 | 500.8 | |
| (b) Treasury Bills | 518.6 | -538.6 | 593.8 | 287.9 | |
| (c) Treasury Certificates and Bearer Bonds | 15.2 | 9.2 | 653.8 | 0.0 | |
| 9. Other Domestic Financing | -79.9 | -179.3 | -149.5 | -121.5 | |
| Ratio of overall deficit to GDP at current market prices | 1.4% | 1.3% | 3.7% | 3.8% | 2.5% |

Table V.4: Central Government Debt.

(Rs million

| | | _ | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990‡ |
| | | Outstandi | ng as at 30 | th Ju n e | |
| A. Short-Term Obligations | 4,771.2 | 4,754.8 | 4,135.5 | 5,572.7 | 6,790.7 |
| (1) Treasury Bills | 3,404.8 | 3,584.5 | 4,130.4 | 5,567.1 | 6,787.6 |
| (2) Advances from Bank of Mauritius | 1,355.4 | 1,164.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| (3) Tax-Reserve Certificates | 11.0 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 3.1 |
| B. Medium & Long-Term Obligations | 3,004.4 | 3,410.1 | 4,524.1 | 5,903.7 | 6,836.2 |
| (1) Government Stocks | 2,937.4 | 3,327.9 | 4,432.7 | 5,107.7 | 6,042.5 |
| (2) Treasury Certificates | 65.7 | 81.8 | 91.3 | 445.1 | 442.8 |
| (3) Anonymous Bearer Bonds | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| (4) Treasury Bearer Bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 300.0 | 300.0 |
| (5) Eight-Year Saving Bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.8 | 50.8 |
| C. Total Internal Debt. (A + B) | 7,775.6 | 8,164.9 | 8,659.6 | 11,476.4 | 13,626.9 |
| D. Total External Debt | 4,698.7 | 4,883.0 | 5,810.8 | 5,735.4 | 5,805.8 |
| E. Total Central Govt. Debt. (C + D) | 12,474.3 | 13,047.9 | 14,470.4 | 17,211.8 | 19,432.7 |
| | Debt. cha | rges during | Fiscal Year | r ending 30 | th June |
| F. Amortization | 1,026.7 | 605.3 | 798.7 | 1,461.0 | 919.8 |
| (1) Internal | 172.3 | 195.7 | 222.9 | 315.4 | 452.6 |
| (2) External | 854.4 | 409.6 | 575.8 | 1,145.6 | 467.0 |
| G. Interest | 1,092.4 | 1,106.4 | 1,078.6 | 1,158.6 | 1,579.0 |
| (1) Internal | 732.2 | 789.7 | 726.9 | 786.2 | 1,211.0 |
| (2) External | 360.2 | 316.7 | 351.7 | 372.4 | 368.0 |
| H. Total Debt. Servicing (F + G) | 2,119.1 | 1,711.7 | 1,877.3 | 2,619.6 | 2,498.8 |

[‡] Estimates

Budget Estimates for 1990-91

Aggregate revenue and grants for 1990-91 are estimated at Rs 9,342 million, and aggregate expenditure and lending minus repayments at Rs 10,301 million. The overall deficit for 1990-91 is thus estimated at Rs 959 million which will be financed by borrowings from domestic sources. As a percentage of GDP, the deficit is estimated at 2.5 per cent.

The principal budgetary measures announced in the 1990-91 budget were as follows:

- (i) Tax credit on existing saving schemes such as Unit Trusts and 'Plan Epargne Logement' was raised.
- (ii) Dividends and interest deductible from income tax were raised from Rs 10,000 to Rs 30,000.
- (iii) Excise duties on cigarettes and alcoholic drinks were raised in varying degrees.
- (iv) Land transfer tax was raised from 5 to 10 per cent on all transfers of property effected less than 5 years after the date of acquisition.
- (v) License and betting duties were doubled.
- (vi) Personal and wife's allowances were raised from Rs 12,000 to Rs 14,000 and child allowances were raised from Rs 7,000 to Rs 8,000.

Internal Debt

The level of total internal debt of Government increased by Rs 2,151 million from Rs 11,476 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 13,627 million at the end of June 1990. Short-term debt obligations stood at Rs 6,791 million and accounted for 49.8 per cent of total internal debt of Government at the end of June 1990, higher than the ratio of 48.6 per cent at the end of June 1989. Medium and long-term debt obligations amounted to Rs 6,836 million representing 50.2 per cent of total internal debt outstanding at the end of June 1990. As a percentage of GDP, total internal debt of Government rose from 38.6 per cent at the end of June 1989 to 40 per cent at the end of June 1990.

External Debt

The level of external debt of Government increased by Rs 71 million from Rs 5,735 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 5,806 million at the end of June 1990. However in terms of US dollars it declined from US\$ 393 million to US\$ 374 million.

Total outstanding repurchase obligations to the IMF continued to decline during the year ended June 1990. The outstanding level of such obligations to the IMF stood at Rs 703 million (SDR 34.5 million) at the end of June 1990 as against Rs 1,240 million (SDR 64.0 million) at the end of June 1989. Total repurchases

effected during the year 1989-90 amounted Rs 591 million (SDR 29.5 million) and total charges paid to the IMF during 1989-90 amounted to Rs 133 million (SDR 6.5 million).

The external debt of para-statal bodies registered an increase of Rs 571 million from Rs 3,468 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 4,039 million at the end of June 1990. Private external debt amounted to Rs 1,781 million at the end of June 1990, representing an increase of Rs 473 million over the figure for June 1989. This increase was largely due to loans contracted by private enterprises for the purchase of ships during the year under review.

The debt service ratio of the country inclusive of repurchase obligations to the IMF fell from 13.3 per cent in 1988-89 to 11.1 per cent in 1989-90. Excluding repurchase obligations to the IMF, the debt service ratio declined from 10.0 per cent to 8.3 per cent.

VI. EXTERNAL TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The overall surplus in the balance of payments, after declining from Rs 2,728 million in 1987-88 to Rs 1,996 million in 1988-89, rose to Rs 3,041 million in 1989-90. However, the current account which showed a small deficit of Rs 114 million in 1988-89, recorded a substantial deficit of Rs 1,975 million in 1989-90. This deterioration in the current account is partly accounted for by the purchase of a ship and two aircrafts for a total amount of Rs 960 million during the period under review. Excluding the purchase of the ship and aircrafts, the deficit on the current account amounted to Rs 1,015 million, reflecting mainly the excess of imports of goods over exports. Total imports in 1989-90 rose by 20.6 per cent to Rs 21,013 million, from Rs 17,423 million in 1988-89. Total exports went up by 8 per cent to Rs 15,639 million in 1989-90, from Rs 14,487 million in 1988-89. The capital account which registered a surplus of Rs 300 million in 1988-89 posted a higher surplus of Rs 1,409 million in 1989-90. Table VI.1 gives a summary of the balance of payments accounts for the years 1986-87 to 1990-91.

Table VI.1: Balance of Payments Summary

(Rs million)

| | | | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 (Estimates) | 1990-91 (Projections) |
|--|-----|----|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Current Account | | | 1,575 | - 966 | - 114 | - 1,975 | - 1,755 |
| Merchandise | | | 816 | - 2,181 | - 1,644 | - 4,253 | - 4,445 |
| Exports f.o.b. | | | 10,467 | 12,377 | 14,493 | 15,766 | 17,389 |
| Imports f.o.b. | | | 9,651 | 14,558 | 16,137 | 20,019 | 21,834 |
| Imports c.i.f. | | | 10,593 | 16,190 | 17,789 | 21,973 | 24,016 |
| Services (net) | ••• | | 81 | 116 | 337 | 1,019 | 1,425 |
| Transfers (net) | | | 678 | 1,099 | 1,193 | 1,259 | 1,265 |
| Capital Account | ••• | | 360 | 2,014 | 300 | 1,409 | 1,827 |
| Errors and Omissions | | | 637 | 1,680 | 1,810 | 3,607 | 1,412 |
| Overall Balance of Payme | nts | •• | 2,572 | 2,728 | 1,996 | 3,041 | 1,484 |
| Monetary Movements | | | - 2,572 | - 2,728 | - 1,996 | - 3,041 | - 1,484 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Movements (+ indicates a decrease | | | | | | | |
| - an increase) | , | | - 2,262 | - 2,250 | - 1,504 | - 2,414 | - 1,068 |
| Other | | | - 310 | - 478 | - 492 | - 627 | -416 |

Notes: (a) Import data for 1987/1988 are inclusive of import of aircrafts and spare parts (Rs 1,623 million).

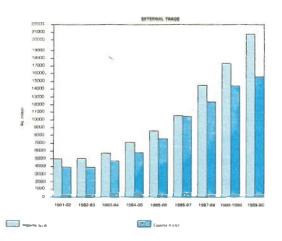
- (b) Import data for 1988/89 are inclusive of import of ships (Rs 366 million).
- (c) Import data for 1989/90 are inclusive of import of aircrafts and ship (Rs 960 million).
- (d) Import projections for 1990/91 are inclusive of import of aircraft and ship (Rs 552 million).

Balance of payments prospects for the year 1990-91 are still clouded by the uncertainty surrounding the outcome of the current Gulf crisis. In the wake of the recent sharp increases registered in oil prices, petroleum imports are likely to weigh more heavily in our import bill. Although the balance of payments is expected to remain in a surplus position in 1990-91, a significant contraction is projected in the overall surplus. The visible trade deficit is expected to widen further as a result of the higher projected growth of imports relative to exports. However, significant surpluses in the services and transfers accounts are expected to partly offset the higher projected deficit in the merchandise account. A reduced deficit of Rs 1,755 million in the current account and a reduced surplus of Rs 1,484 million in the overall balance of payments are projected for the year 1990-91.

External Trade

Developments in external trade during the period under review were characterized by a significant deterioration of the visible trade balance. The deficit on the

visible trade account rose from Rs 2,936 million in 1988-89 to Rs 5,374.3 million in 1989-90. In terms of SDRs, the visible trade balance recorded a deficit of SDRs 270.8 million 1989-90 as against a deficit of SDRs 155.7 million in the preceding year. This widening of the trade deficit during the period under review stemmed from the faster growth of imports relative to exports. Table VI.2 summarizes the trends in visible trade over the period 1985-86 to 1989-90.



Exports

Total exports grew by 8 per cent in value terms, from Rs 14,487 million in 1988-89 to Rs 15,639 million in 1989-90. The price deflator for exports is estimated to have increased by about 13.2 per cent thereby implying a decline of about 4.6 per cent in the volume of exports. Measured in SDR terms, total exports went up by 2.6 per cent, from SDRs 768.1 million in 1988-89 to SDRs 788.3 million in 1989-90.

The value of sugar exports declined from Rs 4,659 million in 1988-89 to Rs 4,569 million in 1989-90 reflecting a 16.7 per cent decline in the volume of sugar exports, from 647,475 tons to 539,375 tons. The average unit price, expressed in rupee terms, however, rose by 17.7 per cent, from Rs 7,196 per ton in 1988-89 to Rs 8,471 per ton in 1989-90, reflecting mainly the appreciation of the ECU vis-à-vis the rupee. In terms of SDRs, the average unit price rose by 11.9 per cent, from SDRs 381.5 per ton in 1988-89 to SDRs 427 per ton in 1989-90 mainly on account of the appreciation of the SDR vis-à-vis the rupee.

Table VI.2: Trends in Visible Trade

| | 198 | 1985-86 | | 1986-87 | | 1987-88 | | 1988-89 | | 0 (Est.) |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Rs Mn | SDR Mn | Rs Mn | SDR Mn | Rs Mn | SDR Mn | Rs Mn | SDR Mn | Rs Mn | SDR Mn |
| Exports (f.o.b.) | 7,558.0 | 483.8 (27.4) | 10,471.7 (38.6) | 650.8 (34.5) | 12,362.0 (18.1) | | 14,487.0 (17.2) | 768.1 (7.7) | 15,639.0 (8.0) | 788.3 (2.6) |
| Imports (c.i.f.) | 8,630.6 (20.2) | 552.5 (16.9) | 10,593.7 (22.7) | 658.4 (19.2) | 14,567.0 (37.5) | 840.1 (27.6) | 17,422.9 (19.6) | 923.8 (10.0) | 21,013.3 (20.6) | 1,059.1 (14.6) |
| Visible Trade Balance | 1,072.6 (-24.0) | -68.7 (-26.0) | -122.0 (-88.6) | | -2,205.0 (1,707.4) | | -2,935.9 (33.1) | -155.7 (22.5) | -5,374.3 (83.1) | -270.8 (73.9) |

Notes: 1. Export figures exclude bunkers and ships' stores as these items are conventionally included in the services account.

2. Figures in brackets indicate percentage change over the previous year.

Source: Central Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius.

The value of tea exports increased only marginally to Rs 87 million in 1989-90, as higher export prices were more or less offset by a 17.3 per cent reduction in the volume of tea exports.

Exports of molasses declined in value terms, from Rs 91 million in 1988-89 to Rs 69 million in 1989-90, the reduction being attributable to an 11.9 per cent decline in the export quantum of molasses and a 13.9 per cent decrease in the export unit value.

The manufacturing sector which has in previous years provided the main propelling force to the growth of total exports appeared to be running out of steam during the period under review. Exports of manufactured goods rose by 12 per cent in value terms, from Rs 8,950 million in 1988-89 to Rs 10,028 million in 1989-90. However, as the price deflator for manufactured goods is estimated to have increased by about 13 per cent, in real terms, manufacturing exports recorded a decline of about 0.9 per cent as against an increase of 9 per cent in the preceding year. Expressed in foreign currency (SDR) terms, manufacturing exports grew by 6.5 per cent, from SDRs 475 million in 1988-89 to SDRs 505 million in 1989-90. Exports of textiles and clothing, which constituted the bulk of manufactured exports, increased by 17.8 per cent, from Rs 6,833.6 million in 1988-89 to Rs 8,047.7 million in 1989-90. The share of exports of textiles and clothing in total manufacturing exports increased from 76.4 per cent in 1988-89 to 80.3 per cent in 1989-90.

Table VI.3: Main Exports

(f.o.b. Rs million)

| | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987 - 88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 |
|--|---------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Agricultural Sector | 3,166.7 | 4,427.8 | 4,445.0 | 4,836.0 | 4,725.0 |
| Sugar | 2,967.0 | 4,239.4 | 4,258.0 | 4,659.0 | 4,569.0 |
| Tea | 116.7 | 88.7 | 96.0 | 86.0 | 87.0 |
| Molasses | 83.0 | 99.7 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 69.0 |
| Manufacturing Sector | 4,060.9 | 5,691.5 | 7,327.0 | 8,949.8 | 10,027.5 |
| Clothing and Textiles | 3,261.7 | 4,720.2 | 5,429.5 | 6,833.6 | 8,047.7 |
| Processed Diamonds and Synthetic Stones | . 156.6 | 172.2 | 213.6 | 410.2 | 297.0 |
| Other Manufactured Exports | 642.6 | 799.1 | 1,683.9 | 1,706.0 | 1,682.8 |
| Other Exports | 192.9 | 197.0 | 399.3 | 375.2 | 394.5 |
| Fish and Fish Preparations | 146.4 | 127.9 | 157.6 | 214.0 | 188.2 |
| Other | 46.5 | 69.1 | 241.7 | 161.2 | 206.3 |
| Re-exports | 137.5 | 155.4 | 190.7 | 326.0 | 492.0 |
| TOTAL | 7,558.0 | 10,471.7 | 12,362.0 | 14,487.0 | 15,639.0 |

Source: Central Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius.

The manufacturing sector increased its share of total exports by 2.3 percentage points to 64.1 per cent in 1989-90. The textile and clothing sector improved its share of total exports from 47.2 per cent in 1988-89 to 51.5 per cent in 1989-90. The share of agricultural products in total exports declined further from 33.4 per cent in 1988-89 to 30.2 per cent in 1989-90. Sugar exports accounted for only 29.2 per cent of total exports in 1989-90 compared to 32.1 per cent in the previous year. Table VI.3 shows the main exports over the period 1985-86 to 1989-90.

Imports

During the year 1989-90, imports, in nominal terms, rose by 20.6 per cent to Rs 21,013 million (excluding purchase of ship and aircrafts) up from Rs 17,423 million in 1988-89. As import prices are estimated to have increased by about 10.4 per cent, total imports in real terms went up by about 9.2 per cent. Expressed in terms of SDRs, total imports went up by 14.6 per cent, from SDRs 924 million in 1988-89 to SDRs 1,059 million in 1989-90.

An analysis of the structural changes in imports shows that, as in preceding years, imports of intermediate and capital goods used for supporting industrial activity were the main contributory force to the uptrend in imports. The value of imports of intermediate goods (SITC 2.5 and 6) rose by 21.9 per cent from Rs 8,580 million in 1988-89 to Rs 10,455 million in 1989-90; their share of total imports increased marginally from 49.2 per cent to 49.8 per cent. Imports of machinery and transport equipment (SITC 7) went up from Rs 3,707 million in 1988-89 to Rs 4,433 million in However, the share of imports of machinery and transport equipment in total imports declined marginally from 21.3 per cent to 21.1 per cent. The share of Food and Beverages (SITC 0 and 1) in total imports decreased from 12.4 per cent to 11.8 per cent, although the value of imports under these items increased by Rs 309 million in 1989-90. petroleum products went up by 33.7 per cent, from Rs 1,048 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,401 million in 1989-90. Their share of total imports also rose from 6 per cent to 6.7 per cent. Imports of rice and flour/wheat amounted to Rs 571 million in 1989-90 as compared with Rs 627 million in 1988-89, the import savings being mainly attributable to the local conversion of wheat into flour, following the setting-up of a flour mill in Mauritius.

It is estimated that about 38 per cent of total imports were invoiced in US dollars in 1989-90 as against 40 per cent in 1988-89. The other currencies most commonly used in invoicing payments for imports were the French Franc (19.4 per cent), Pound Sterling (7.3 per cent), South African Rand (7.3 per cent) and the Deutsche Mark (7.1 per cent).

Direction of Trade

Our external trade pattern continued to be characterized by two main features, namely the concentration of our export markets and the diversity of our sources of import supplies.

| O.tmo | 0 1 10 1 | | | 0 0 | Ks million, |
|--------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| SJTC Code | Standard International Trade Classification | 1986-87 | 1987-88‡ | 1988-89 (Rev. Est. | 1989-90 (Est.) |
| 00 | Food and Live Animals | 1,268.7 | 1,589.7 | 2,098.0 | 2,401.0 |
| | Meat and Meat Preparations | 174.7 | 201.3 | 250.1 | 253.1 |
| | Dairy Products and Eggs | 230.5 | 266.9 | 403.8 | 486.4 |
| | Milk and Cream | (173.4) | | (326.2) | |
| | Fish and Fish Preparations | 98.2 | 88.7 | 121.9 | 272.4 |
| | Cereals and Cereal Preparations | 449.5 | 586.1 | 763.1 | 737.4 |
| | Rice | 180.1 | 290.3 | 353.0 | 338.9 |
| | Flour | 196.0 | 198.5 | 243.0 | 21.7 |
| | Wheat | 0.2 | 0.3 | 30.7 | 210.1 |
| | Other | 73.2 | 97.0 | 136.4 | 166.7 |
| | Fruits and Vegetables | 130.9 | 186.4 | 245.8 | 280.0 |
| | Vegetables | (88.5) | (144.9) | (139.2) | (150.0) |
| | Feeding Stuff for Animals | 51.2 | 46.0 | 103.2 | 75.4 |
| | Other | 134.3 | 214.3 | 210.1 | 295.9 |
| 01 | Beverages and Tobacco | 41.5 | 61.7 | 68.9 | 74.4 |
| | Alcoholic Beverages | 29.7 | 45.3 | 47.6 | 59.6 |
| | Unmanufactured Tobacco | 3.2 | 5.2 | 9.2 | 4.5 |
| | Other | 8.6 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 10.3 |
| 02 | Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels | 362.0 | 498.5 | 606.5 | 803.5 |
| 03 | Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials | 724.3 | 1,059.5 | 1,191.3 | 1,567.0 |
| | Petroleum Products, Refined | 659.8 | 906.0 | 1,048.0 | 1,401.0 |
| | Other | 64.5 | 153.5 | 143.3 | 166.0 |
| 04 | Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats | 137.7 | 148.8 | 201.2 | 221.0 |
| 0.1 | Vegetable Edible Oils | 92.9 | 102.4 | 146.9 | 151.2 |
| | Other | 44.8 | 46.4 | 54.3 | 69.8 |
| 05 | Chemicals and Related Materials | 735.6 | 932.5 | 1,188.9 | 1,468.7 |
| 00 | Organic Chemicals | 60.6 | 68.0 | 108.5 | 122.8 |
| | Inorganic Chemicals | 80.7 | 106.8 | 106.3 | 165.0 |
| | Dyeing, Tanning & Colouring Materials | 89.4 | 120.2 | 142.7 | 181.2 |
| | Medical and Pharmaceutical Products | 132.0 | 175.3 | 225.5 | 281.1 |
| | Fertilizers Manufactured | 106.3 | 73.1 | 117.1 | 113.1 |
| | Artificial Resins and Plastic Materials | | | | |
| | and Cellulose Esters and Ethers | 106.2 | 116.7 | 83.8 | 108.2 |
| | Other | 160.4 | 272.4 | 405.0 | 497.3 |
| 06 | Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material | 4,320.8 | 5,824.0 | 6,784.9 | 8,183.0 |
| | Rubber, Wood, Cork, Paper and Paper Board Manufactures | 303.2 | 376.4 | 544.0 | 557.4 |
| | Textile Yarn, Fabrics, Made-up articles and related products | 2,769.9 | 4,084.1 | 4,400.7 | 5,317.4 |
| | Lime, Cement and Fabricated Construction materials | 163.7 | 192.0 | 253.8 | 367.9 |
| | Iron and Steel | 277.8 | 311.1 | 463.7 | 583.8 |
| | Manufactures of Metal | 333.6 | 450.9 | 380.9 | 541.4 |
| | Other | 472.6 | 409.5 | 741.6 | 815.1 |
| 07 | Machinery and Transport Equipment | 2,161.2 | 3,193.4 | 3,707.2 | 4,432.9 |
| | Machinery specialized for particular industries | 638.4 | 861.0 | 1,017.4 | 1,111.3 |
| | General Industrial Machinery | 246.9 | 357.9 | 461.3 | 593.5 |
| | Electrical Machinery, apparatus and appliances and parts | 294.9 | 322.3 | 350.9 | 563.8 |
| | Road Motor Vehicles and Parts | 347.5 | 717.9 | 653.6 | 977.8 |
| | Other | 633.5 | 934.3 | 1,224.0 | 1.186.5 |
| 08 | Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles | 835.2 | 1,237.2 | 1,508.4 | 1,746.5 |
| | Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories | 61.2 | 124.5 | 192.2 | 199.4 |
| | Professional and Scientific Instruments | 52.4 | 95.6 | 113.7 | 113.7 |
| | Other | 721.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,200.5 | 1,433.4 |
| 09 | Commodities and Transactions not Classified | | | | |
| | elsewhere in the S.I.T.C | 6.7 | 21.7 | 69.8 | 115.3 |
| | TOTAL | 10,593.7 | 14,567.0 | 17,422.9 | 21,013.3 |

‡ Data are exclusive of import of aircrafts

Source: Central Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius

The EEC and the USA provided the main markets for our exports. Exports directed towards the EEC and the USA amounted to Rs 12,198 million and Rs 2,149 million, respectively, and together accounted for 91.7 per cent of total exports in 1989-90. Our main export market within the EEC was the UK which absorbed 32.4 per cent of total exports, mostly sugar and EPZ products. Other important customers within the EEC were France (22.1 per cent) and West Germany (8.9 per cent). USA's share of total exports (13.7 per cent) remained unchanged during 1989-90.

As in previous years, import supplies to Mauritius continued to exhibit a broad-based pattern. The country-wise distribution of import supplies to Mauritius indicates that the EEC countries supplied 35.4 per cent of the country's imports. Within the EEC, France remained the main supplier of non-oil imports and accounted for 15.6 per cent of total imports in 1989-90, followed by the United Kingdom (6.4 per cent) and the Federal Republic of Germany (6.3 per cent). Our main suppliers outside the EEC were the Republic of South Africa (9.1 per cent), Japan (7.5 per cent) and China (4.5 per cent). The major suppliers of oil to Mauritius in 1989-90 were Bahrain and Kuwait.

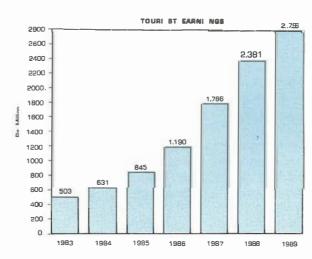
In 1989-90, Mauritius had a trade surplus of about Rs 4,758 million with the EEC, accounted for mainly by trade surpluses with the United Kingdom and France. Our trade surplus with the USA amounted to Rs 1,714 million in 1989-90 i.e. about the same level as in the preceding year.

Services and Transfers

The services and transfers accounts continued to make a positive contribution to our overall balance of payments during the period under review.

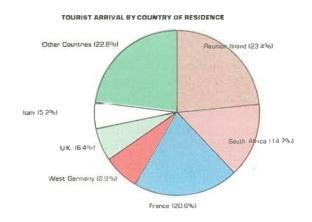
The surplus on the services account increased from Rs 337 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,109 million in 1989-90. This substantial improvement in the services account derived mainly from increased receipts from tourism and "Other

Transportation", as well as from a reduction in the net outflows on the investment income account. Gross earnings from tourism went up by 20.8 per cent, from Rs 2,591 million to Rs 3,130 million, as a result of a 9.8 per cent increase in the number of tourist arrivals. Reflective of the further relaxation of exchange controls, expenditure on foreign travel by residents increased by 23 per cent, from Rs 1,028 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,264 million in 1989-90. Conse-



quently, net inflows on the travel account increased by 19.4 per cent, from Rs 1,563 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,866 million in 1989-90. Net earnings on passenger and port services increased from Rs 886 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,115 million in 1989-90.

Payment of freight and insurance charges went up from Rs 1.574 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1.912 million in 1989-90, on account of the substantial rise in imports. In spite of an increase in the gross outflows on the investment income account, partly accounted for by a rise in dividend remittances abroad, net outflows declined from Rs 482 million to Rs 240 million, mainly on account of higher earnings on the central bank's foreign assets. Other services recorded a surplus of Rs 128 million compared with a deficit of Rs 100 million in the preceding year.



An increase in private remittances from abroad contributed to a rise in the net surplus on the transfers account, from Rs 1,193 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,259 million in 1989-90. Net private transfers increased by 6.7 per cent, from Rs 1,062 million in 1988-89 to Rs 1,133 million in 1989-90 while net Government transfers went down from Rs 131 million to Rs 126 million.

Capital Account

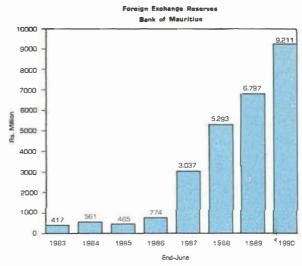
The capital account of the balance of payments improved considerably during the period under review. The surplus on the capital account, after having dropped to a low of Rs 300 million in 1988-89 as a result of the repayment in advance of schedule of Euro-dollar loans, rose to Rs 1,409 million in 1989-90.

Loan transactions of the government in 1989-90 registered a net outflow of Rs 83 million as against a net outflow of Rs 471 million in 1988-89. In 1989-90, loan receipts and capital repayments of the Government amounted to Rs 361 million and Rs 444 million, respectively. The net inflow on account of parastatal bodies was Rs 821 million as compared with Rs 312 million in the previous year. A few large transactions in the textile, hotel and financial sectors contributed to a substantial increase in net direct investment which rose from Rs 374 million in 1988-89 to Rs 705 million in 1989-90. Capital outflows due to the build-up of short-term foreign assets of commercial banks increased to Rs 449 million in 1989-90, from Rs 142 million in 1988-89.

Foreign Exchange Reserves

The level of foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Mauritius rose

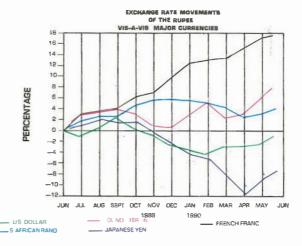
significantly, from Rs 6,797 million at the end of June 1989 to Rs 9,211 million at the end of June 1990. This increase in the level of foreign exchange reserves reflected the continuing surplus in the overall balance of payments. At the end of June 1990, the foreign exchange reserves of the Bank represented the equivalent of 5 months of imports compared with 4.6 months at the end of the preceding year.



Exchange Rate of the Rupee

The Mauritian rupee showed a mixed performance against the major trading partner currencies during the year 1989-90. It appreciated against the

Japanese Yen, Kenya Shilling, Indian Rupee and China Yuan by 5.1 per cent 9.1 per cent, 5.2 per cent and 5.3 per cent, respectively. The rupee was more or less stable vis-àvis the South African Rand. In contrast, the rupee depreciated against the French Franc, German Mark and the Italian Lira by slightly over 10.0 per cent and by 6.0 per cent, 1.0 per cent and 0.5 per cent against the US Dollar, the Pound Sterling and the Australian Dollar, respectively.



VII. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS

The pace of world economic activity slowed down from an exceptionally high rate of 4.1 per cent in 1988 to 3.0 per cent in 1989 and is expected to moderate further to 2.3 per cent in 1990 before recovering to 3.1 per cent in 1991. The slowdown is due to restrained monetary policies being pursued by most of the industrial countries to deal with the pressures on productive capacity and to curb inflation. The tight monetary policies have however led to a rise in short term interest rates throughout the industrial world. The large current account imbalances particularly among the three biggest countries, USA, Germany and Japan have yet to be rectified. Besides, the debt problem of the developing poor countries remains to be resolved. The debt reduction schemes implemented so far have benefited only a few countries.

The growth rate of industrial countries as a group fell from 4.4 per cent in 1988 to 3.5 per cent in 1989 and is expected to fall further to 2.7 per cent in 1990. The regional distribution of growth among the industrial countries witnessed a change in 1989. Whereas countries with high inflation rates such as the US, Canada and the UK suffered a slowdown in their growth rates, continental Europe and Japan registered high rates of growth due largely to an upsurge in exports and buoyant business investment.

Output of the developing countries as a group fell from 4.1 per cent in 1988 to 3.0 per cent in 1989; it is however expected to recover moderately to 3.2 per cent in 1990. This trend reflects the tight financial policies pursued in many developing countries, the slower growth of world trade, a weakening of primary commodity prices excluding oil and the limited progress made in alleviating the debt burden of the countries concerned.

The volume of world trade registered a lower growth rate of 7.2 per cent in 1989 as compared to 9.1 per cent in 1988 and is expected to decline further to 6.6 per cent in 1990 and to 5.8 per cent in 1991 as a result of sluggishness in world investment and of global economic activity.

Exports of industrial countries, in volume terms, grew by 7 per cent in 1989, lower than the growth rate of 9 per cent registered in 1988. It is however expected to pick up slightly to 7.2 per cent in 1990. The United States registered a growth rate of 12 per cent in exports, the highest among the industrial countries in 1989. The growth rate of the volume of industrial countries' imports also declined from 9.2 per cent in 1988 to 8.0 per cent in 1989 and is expected to decline further to 6.7 per cent in 1990. The highest growth rate in import volume was registered by the United Kingdom at 9.1 per cent in 1989.

Developing countries' exports, in volume terms, grew at a lower rate of 7.3 per cent in 1989 as compared to 11.0 per cent in 1988 and is projected to fall to 6.6 per

cent in 1990. Their imports dropped from 11.2 per cent in 1988 to 8.9 per cent in 1989 and further to 7.2 per cent in 1990.

The US current account deficit contracted from US \$ 126 billion in 1988 to US \$ 106 billion in 1989. Whereas the current account surplus of Japan declined substantially from US \$ 80 billion in 1988 to US \$ 57 billion in 1989 that of Germany continued to rise from US \$ 49 billion to US\$ 53 billion over the same period. This uptrend in Germany's current account surplus is likely to continue.

The downward trends in the exports and imports of developing countries left their current account deficit unchanged at US \$ 14 billion in 1989 and is expected to worsen significantly in the immediate future due to the added problem of the surge in oil prices in the wake of the Gulf crisis.

The buoyancy of economic activities in industrial countries led to the building up of price and wage pressures in 1988 which strengthened in 1989 in spite of the pursuance of tight monetary policy. Consequently, consumer prices in the industrial countries rose from an average of 3.3 per cent in 1988 to 4.4 per cent in 1989 and is likely to firm up in 1990. The rate of inflation in developing countries continued its upward trend rising from 70.4 per cent in 1988 to 104.1 per cent in 1989. Excluding the high inflation developing countries in Europe and Latin America, the inflation rate for the remaining developing countries was 9 per cent in 1989, the same as in 1988.

In spite of the implementation of various debt reduction schemes, the debt situation of developing countries continued to be a major problem though their external liabilities declined from US \$ 1,240 billion in 1988 to US \$ 1,214 billion in 1989. However, for countries in the Western Hemisphere, external debt declined partly as a result of debt reduction operations such as debt-equity swaps and private sector discounted pre-payments. The level of external debt of developing countries in Asia and Africa remained unchanged thus clouding the prospects for economic development of the heavily debt ridden countries.

Developments in exchange rates were marked by a depreciation of the Pound Sterling of 11 per cent against the Deutsche Mark during the period September to December 1989 although the base rate in the UK was stepped up from 14 per cent to 15 per cent in October. In early 1990, the Pound Sterling weakened to a new low of DM 2.70 before stabilising in April. The US dollar remained strong until September 1989. In early 1990 interest rate on short and long term DM assets were as high as those on dollar assets with the result that by the end of March the US dollar had depreciated against the Deutsche Mark by 8.5 per cent compared to its level a year earlier. Over the same period the dollar appreciated against the Japanese Yen by 17.5 per cent and by 5.5 per cent against the Pound Sterling. The Japanese yen depreciated against the Mark and the US dollar by 22 per cent and 15 per cent, respectively, because of turbulence in the Japanese equity markets. The Deutsche Mark performed better than all the other major currencies for two main

reasons, one is the relatively higher interest rate on DM denominated assets and the other is the indirect support obtained in the context of the Exchange Rate Mechanism (ERM) of the European Monetary System (EMS) by way of purchases of that currency by the other ERM member countries.

Toward the end of July 1989 the Italian Lira broke through its upper limit of the ERM band and the central rate of the Lira against the European Currency Unit was depreciated by 3 per cent. Simultaneously, the Lira was moved into the narrow band of the ERM. The Spanish peseta joined the ERM with the wide band of fluctuation of +6 per cent on 19th June 1989 thus bringing the number of currencies in the ERM to nine.

Monetary policy throughout the industrial countries was geared towards containing inflationary pressures unleashed by the capacity constraints. Divergences in economic performance and of exchange rate movements influenced interest rate policies pursued in individual countries. Whereas in the United States short-term interest rates were lowered to stimulate economic activity, in Japan and Germany interest rates went up gradually to pre-empt a build-up of pressures on productive resources. Interest rates were also raised in most of the member countries of the ERM with a view to maintaining stability of the system. In the United Kingdom, demand pressures did not ease much in view of the tight monetary restraint and the gradual increase of interest rates. Notwithstanding the tight monetary policy, inflation continued to be high in industrial countries.

International financial integration continued to undermine the effectiveness of monetary policy, particularly in the economies of the European community where the liberalisation of control on capital movements is accompanied by monetary policy aimed at maintaining exchange rate stability. Some countries like Spain, for example, with strong demand pressures and high inflation rates gave up their reliance on indirect control of monetary expansion and reinstated exchange control and credit ceilings to check monetary expansion effectively.

Besides the major developments taking place in the Eastern European countries and the Soviet Union, another factor that will no doubt have an adverse impact on the world economy is the Gulf crisis. An escalation of the crisis is deemed to lead to higher interest and inflation rates and the pace of economic growth of both the industrial and developing countries is likely to slowdown as a result of the crisis. The non-oil developing countries and the indebted countries are the most vulnerable and are likely to suffer the most.

The size of IMF quota will be raised by 50 per cent or by SDRs 45,082 billion to SDRs 135.2 billion. In terms of quotas, Japan and the Federal Republic of Germany will share the second place after the United States. The United Kingdom and France will share the fourth place. The proposed increase in quota will come into force when the proposed Third Amendment of the IMF's Articles of Agreement becomes effective.

Conclusion

The economic scene in 1989-90 continued to be characterized by buoyant demand conditions with the result that the rate of inflation remained high and the current account deficit worsened. However, the overall balance of payments yielded a surplus larger than that of last year with the result that the level of foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Mauritius increased significantly. Budgetary deficit continued to be well above the desired level for restoring macro-economic imbalances. The stance of monetary and credit policy was essentially restrictive. The tight labour market with the attendant upward pressures on wages and salaries kept up the high unit cost of labour while productivity in the major sectors, especially in the sugar and the manufacturing sectors of the economy lagged much behind.

Barring any major setbacks emanating from the current Gulf crisis and from unfavourable climatic conditions, the economy is expected to grow at a sustainable pace of around 5 per cent. Demand pressure is likely to attenuate provided that demand for susbtantial increases in wages and salaries are resisted. An abatement of the rate of inflation is therefore expected. The current account is projected to show a sizeable deficit. However, the overall balance of payments would continue to show a surplus with the result that the foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Mauritius would rise but by a lesser amount than in thepast few years.

The sustenance of a viable pace of economic development in the mediumterm underscores the need to provide an environment characterized by a high rate of savings, price stability and a strong balance of payments position beside maintaining the international competitiveness of the economy. Given the present high rate of inflation an overriding objective of macro-economic policy would be the restoration of price stability in the immediate future so as to maintain both savers' and investors' confidence in the economy. It is necessary to restore the balance between demand and supply in the economy. More specifically, it is important to refrain from giving additional fiscal stimulus to aggregate demand in the economy while, at the same time, maintain the tight rein on credit expansion.

4th August 1989

The General Manager
..... Bank Ltd.

PORT LOUIS

Dear Sir.

MONETARY POLICY

During the meeting I had with bankers on the 19th July, I gave a broad brush stroke of monetary developments in 1988-89 and outlined the measures that have been decided upon for the year 1989-90. I am now setting them out in greater details for your guidance.

The rapid export-led growth which was fostered by, inter alia, tax and other incentives for export oriented manufacturing, the favourable terms of trade and an appropriate monetary and fiscal policy mix, has now moderated as a result of capacity constraints. Economic growth decelerated to 5.4 per cent in 1988, down from an average rate of growth of around 8 per cent in the immediately preceding three years. It is projected at a still lower rate of 4-5 per cent for 1989. While consumption expenditure has increased from 71 per cent of GDP in 1987 to 75 per cent in 1988, domestic savings have contracted from 28 per cent to 25 per cent of GDP over the same period.

The visible trade balance which showed a deficit of about Rs 0.6 billion in 1988-89 is projected to worsen to Rs 1.4 billion in 1989-90 implying that the current account surplus of about Rs 1 billion realised in 1988-89 would not be easily sustained in the medium-term. The overall balance of payments surplus shrunk from Rs 2.7 billion in 1987-88 to Rs 2.2 billion in 1988-89 and is projected to show a surplus of around Rs 2.5 billion in 1989-90.

The continuing overall balance of payments surpluses over the past few years have been a major source of monetary expansion which constituted a potential destabilizing force in the economy. The resulting build-up of excess liquidity necessitated the issues of Savings Bonds and Treasury Certificates by the Bank of Mauritius. These measures have yielded positive results. The growth rates of money supply and broad money have both been reduced to 19 per cent in 1988-89, from 26 per cent and 32 per cent, respectively in the preceding year.

The rate of inflation which was brought down to less than 1 per cent in 1987 shot up to 9.2 per cent in 1988 and to 16 per cent for the fiscal year 1988-89. The intensification of inflationary pressures in the economy is a fundamental rather than a peripheral problem that needs to be urgently tackled in order to avoid slippages and sustain non-inflationary growth.

Monetary and credit policies during 1989-90 will, therefore, have to be addressed to the objectives of

- (a) containing inflationary pressure in the economy and thus ensuring non-inflationary growth,
- (b) reducing consumption expenditure and curbing imports of non-essential items of goods, and
- (c) stimulating greater mobilisation of savings.

With a view to achieving the above objectives, the policy of restrained bank credit expansion will be continued in 1989-90. Bank credit to the private sector will be allowed to increase by about 20 per cent during the year.

In order to dampen excessive use of bank credit for unproductive activities the sub-ceiling on credit to non-priority sectors has been fixed at 18 per cent of the increase in private sector credit permitted for the period July to December 1989. However, as I explained during the course of our meeting there are priorities within the non-priority sectors e.g. credit for medical treatment, education and importation of foodstuffs to which special considerations should be given. The overall credit ceiling and the sub-ceiling on credit to non-priority sectors for your bank have already been communicated to you.

I should like to point out that, under no circumstances, should the overall ceiling on credit and the sub-ceiling on credit to non-priority sectors be exceeded as otherwise the Bank would have no alternative but to impose penalties.

You will appreciate that the soaring prices of real estates may eventually impair economic development. You are, therefore, requested to refrain as far as possible from extending short-term credit for speculation in real estates.

The mobilisation of savings in the economy is of paramount importance in the present circumstances. In this connexion, it is essential that banks introduce new and attractive savings instruments to achieve this purpose. With a view to encouraging mobilisation of medium and long-term funds to finance investments credit extended to priority sectors out of additional deposits mobilised from individuals during the period July to December 1989 with maturities of 3 years or more will be exempted from your overall credit ceiling. It is understood that any conversion of existing deposits into term deposits of 3 years or more would not be eligible for exemption.

In this connexion, you are requested to submit along with your monthly Statement of Assets and Liabilities a separate return on additional term deposits of 3 years or more mobilised by your bank.

As in the past, the following types of lending will be eligible for exemption from credit ceilings:—

- (a) credit granted out of the World Bank line of credit under the Industrial Finance Project or out of other long-term foreign lines of credit of over 10 years, and
- (b) credit made available to non-miller sugar planters under the Scheme of Advance Payments to Non-Miller Sugar Cane Planters.

Should you require any further clarifications, the Managing Director would be glad to assist your.

Yours sincerely,

I. RAMPHUL

Governor

Appendix II

BANK RATE

In accordance with section 14 of the Bank of Mauritius Act, (No. 43 of 1966 as amended), the Bank of Mauritius hereby gives notice that its minimum discount and advances rate is raised from 11 per cent to 12 per cent per annum with effect from the 27th October, 1989.

General Notice No. 324 of 1989 is cancelled with effect from the same date.

R. TACOURI
Managing Director

Bank of Mauritius 26th October, 1989.

Appendix III

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS

TREASURY BILLS

It is notified for general information that the yields on Government of

Mauritius Treasury Bills with maturities of three months, six months and twelve

months are raised from 101/2 per cent, 103/4 per cent and 11 per cent per annum

to 11 1/2 per cent, 11 3/4 per cent and 12 per cent per annum respectively with effect

from the 27th October, 1989.

2. Treasury Bills with the above maturities are available for issue on tap in

multiples of Rs 10,000 at the Bank of Mauritius to any institution or individual.

3. General Notice No. 323 of 1989 is cancelled with effect from the same date.

R. TACOURI

Managing Director

Bank of Mauritius 26th October, 1989.

59

To all Banks

CEILING ON CREDIT TO THE PRIVATE SECTOR

I should reiterate that priority considerations should be given to the productive sectors of the economy when extending credit and that the increase in credit to non-priority sectors should under no circumstances exceed 18 per cent of the increase in private sector credit of Rsmillion permitted to your bank for the year 1989-90.

Please note that excess of credit over your bank's prescribed overall credit ceiling as well as credit to non-priority sectors will invite penalties in the form of non-interest bearing deposits.

Yours faithfully,

R. TACOURI

Managing Director

13th February, 1990

PART II — OPERATIONS OF THE BANK

1. OPERATIONS

The Bank of Mauritius operates current accounts for the Government of Mauritius, all commercial banks in the country and for international institutions such as the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank and its affiliate the International Development Association, the African Development Bank, the European Development Fund and the Caisse Centrale de Cooperation Economique.

Bank Rate

Bank Rate was increased from 11 per cent per annum to 12 per cent per annum as from 27th October, 1989.

Lending to Commercial Banks and Other Financial Institutions

(i) Advances to Banks

Advances are granted to commercial banks at Bank Rate. With a view to discouraging excessive use of Central Bank credit, a penal rate of twice Bank Rate is imposed on borrowings in excess of individual bank's authorised limit of advances. However, under exceptional circumstances borrowings by banks in excess of their authorised limits are granted for very short periods at Bank Rate.

(ii) Scheme for Advance Payments to Non-Miller Sugar Cane Planters

Under the Scheme for Advance Payments to Non-Miller Sugar Cane Planters advance payments representing 80 per cent of the estimated value of sugar produced were made to Non-Miller Sugar Cane Planters on the basis of production figures supplied by the Mauritius Sugar Syndicate.

The Bank provided refinance facilities to commercial banks participating in the Scheme up to 50 per cent of the amount of advances granted by them to non-miller sugar cane planters and outstanding at any time at a concessionary rate of interest of 8 1/2 per cent per annum.

(iii) Export Refinance Facilities

The Bank continued to provide commercial banks with rediscount facilities in respect of export bills other than for sugar. The rediscount rate was increased from 11 1/4 per cent to 12 1/4 per cent per annum as from 27th October, 1989.

(iv) Small Development Finance Scheme

Refinances in full under the abovementioned scheme for the benefit of those in need of financial assistance to start or expand a business in which they are self employed, were made by the Bank during the fiscal year.

Treasury Bills

With a view to providing an investment outlet for commercial banks and other institutions and individuals, the Bank continued with the issue on tap of Treasury Bills, with maturities of three months, six months and twelve months. The bills are issued in multiples of Rs 10,000 with yields of 10 1/2 per cent, 10 3/4 per cent and 11 per cent per annum for maturities of 3, 6 and 12 months respectively. The yields were increased to 11 1/2 per cent, 11 3/4 per cent and 12 per cent per annum respectively with effect from 27th October, 1989.

During the year 1989-90, the ceiling on the issue of Treasury Bills was raised from Rs 6,500 million to Rs 8,000 million.

Forward Exchange Cover

The Bank maintained the forward exchange cover scheme on a whole turnover basis in Pound Sterling, US Dollar and French Franc in respect of the following transactions:

- (i) import and export of goods effected by companies in the Export Processing Zone;
- (ii) foreign currency borrowings by banks for the purpose of on-lending to the sugar sector.

In addition, companies in the Export Processing Zone, Mauritian exporters, and traders engaged in priority imports are authorized to contract forward cover transactions in international foreign exchange markets through their local bankers subject to specified conditions.

Purchases and Sales of Foreign Currencies

Foreign exchange transactions in Pound Sterling, US Dollar and French Franc were effected on a spot basis with commercial banks. The banks were allowed margins not exceeding 1 per cent, 1.25 per cent and 1.6 per cent respectively in foreign exchange transactions with their customers in respect of these three currencies

Public Debt Management

During financial year 1989-90, the Bank of Mauritius acting as agent for Government, issued Government stocks for an amount of Rs 1,100,000,000 as shown below:

| | | Title of Stocks | Amount (Rs) |
|----|---------|---|---------------|
| 1. | 12.125% | Mauritius Development Loan Stock 1992 (30.4.92) | 150,000,000 |
| 2. | 12.25% | Mauritius Development Loan Stock 1995 (30.4.95) | 150,000,000 |
| 3. | 12.50% | Mauritius Development Loan Stock 2000 (30.4.2000) | 300,000,000 |
| 4. | 12.75% | Mauritius Development Loan Stock 2005 (30.4.2005) | 200,000,000 |
| 5. | 13% | Mauritius Development Loan Stock 2010 (30.4.2010) | 300,000,000 |
| | | | |
| | | | 1,000,000,000 |
| | | , | |

Government Securities for a total amount of Rs 165,155,000 and Treasury Certificates for a total amount of Rs 2,264,700 were redeemed during the year as follows:

| | Title of Stocks | Amount (Rs) |
|----|--|----------------|
| 1. | 5% Tap Loan Stock due 31.7.89 | 155,000 |
| 2. | 7 ½ % Mauritius Development Loan Stock 1989 (1.10.89) | 15,000,000 |
| 3. | 10½ % Mauritius Development Loan Stock 1989 (15.12.89) | 85,000,000 |
| 4. | 7 † % Mauritius Development Loan Stock 1989 (16.12.89) | 30,000,000 |
| 5. | 7% Mauritius Development Loan Stock 1990 (15.6.90) | 35,000,000 |
| | | 165,155,000 |
| | Title of Securities | Amount (Rs) |
| 1. | 10% (Tax-Free) Seven-Year Treasury Certificates | 1,499,000 |
| 2. | 16% Seven-Year Treasury Certificates | 740,700 |
| 3. | 15% (Tax-Free) Seven-Year Treasury Certicicates | 25,000 |
| | | 2,264,700 |

Liquid Assets

Commercial banks were required to maintain liquid assets of not less than 23 per cent of their total deposit liabilities in accordance with Section 17 of the Banking Act 1988.

Cash Balances

As required under Section 22 of the Bank of Mauritius Act all banks had to maintain cash balances of not less than 10 per cent of their total deposit liabilities.

Non-Resident (External) Accounts Scheme

With a view to providing attractive investment opportunities to persons of Mauritian origin who are either residing permanently or working temporarily abroad and to foreigners holding Mauritian passports, commercial banks continued to accept deposits under the non-Resident External Accounts Scheme which was introduced in September, 1985.

Import of Gold

As the sole importer of gold in Mauritius, the Bank sells gold of high quality i.e. 24 carats 999.9 assay in bar forms of 1,000 grams, 500 grams, 250 grams, 200 grams and 100 grams and in grain forms to industrialists and licensed jewellers.

The selling prices of industrial gold are based on the international market price.

Dodo Gold Bullion Coins

Dodo Gold Bullion Coins which are minted by the Royal Mint in 22 carat gold are issued by the Bank of Mauritius and at commercial banks and are available in four denominations, namely: one ounce with a face value of 1,000 Rupees, half an ounce with a face value of 500 Rupees, quarter of an ounce with a face value of 250 Rupees and one tenth of an ounce with a face value of 100 Rupees. The coins are legal tender.

The Dodo Gold Bullion Coins are on sale at the Bank of Mauritius, the commercial banks and at the duty free shop at the airport in Mauritius. They are also marketed overseas by the Royal Mint of the United Kingdom.

The selling price of the coins are based on their gold content at international market price.

EXCHANGE CONTROL

Exchange Control is administered by the Bank of Mauritius.

There is no restriction on payments and transfers for current transactions.

Liberalisation of Exchange Control

As a further step towards liberalisation of Exchange Control, the following changes have been made with effect from 14th July 1989.

- (1) Residents of Mauritius who use International Credit Cards for making payments whilst travelling abroad and who for unexpected reasons spend more than their permitted/approved personal travel allowance are liable to charge of 15% on the excess amount,
- (2) The Stamp Duty on the transfer of Capital has been reduced to 15%.

2. ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF MATTERS

Administration

The composition of the Board of Directors and Senior Officials of the Bank are given in Appendices V and VI respectively of this Report.

The number of staff members of the Bank stood at 230 as at end of June, 1990.

Training Courses, Seminars and Overseas Meetings

During the year under review the Bank continued with its training programme and several members of the staff attended the following various courses and seminars:

- (a) A symposium on "Financing Agricultural Development in Africa" organised by the African Centre for Monetary Studies in Abidjan, Nigeria.
- (b) A Course on Techniques of Financial Analysis and Programming at the IMF Institute, Washington.
- (c) The Joint World Bank and US Federal Reserve Board Banking Supervisors Seminar held in Ghana.
- (d) A Course on Macro Economic Analysis for Structural Adjustment organised by the World Bank in Harare, Zimbabwe.
- (e) The Eighth African Central Banking Course in Tanzania.

During that year the Bank also participated in the following meetings:

(a) 14th Meeting of the Preferential Trade Area Clearing and Payments Committee held in Nairobi.

- (b) The Ad Hoc Expert Group Meeting on the establishment of an African Monetary Fund organised by the Economic Commission for Africa held in Addis Ababa.
- (c) The Meeting of Financial and Legal Experts from Central Banks held in Nairobi.

Overseas Missions

The Governor of the Bank attended various overseas meetings including the Commonwealth Finance Ministers Annual General Meeting at Kingston, Jamaica and the IMF/IBRD Annual Meeting in Washington in September 1989, the Annual Commonwealth Central Bank Governors Meeting at the Bank of England and the Annual General Meeting of the Bank for International Settlements in Basle held in June 1990.

Visits

Two missions from the International Monetary Fund visited the Bank in January 1990 and April 1990. Both missions, headed by Mr. T. Gibson, had discussions with the Governor and Senior Officials of the Bank.

A mission from Botswana, headed by the Permanent Secretary — Ministry of Industry, Mr. P. Matsetse, visited the Bank and had discussions with the Bank's officials.

During the year under review, representatives from Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, Manufacturers Hanover Trust and Royal Mint also visited the Bank.

The Governor had the opportunity to receive Baron Edmond de Rothschild, Chairman of Banque Privée Edmond de Rothchild Limited; Mr. J.H. Wahl, Director General & Vice President of BNPI; Mr. J.C. Clarac, Director General of BNPI; Mr. A. Archdeacon, Regional Director of Barclays Bank PLC; Mr. Callisto Madavo, Director Country Department, World Bank; Mr. W. Purves, Chairman, The HongKong and Shanghai Banking Corporation limited and Mr. Hugh Bidwell, Lord Mayor of London.

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS PURSUANT TO SECTION 44 OF

THE BANK OF MAURITIUS ACT 1966

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet and Accounts of the Bank of

Mauritius, dated 30 June 1990, which are in agreement with the books and records

of the Bank, and report that we have obtained all the information and explanations

necessary for the purpose of our audit.

We report that the profit for the year ended 30 June 1990 has been ascertained

in accordance with Section 11 of the Bank of Mauritius Act 1966, and on this basis

the Accounts give, in our opinion, a true and fair view of the state of Affairs of the

Bank at 30 June 1990, and of the results of its operations for the year then ended.

KEMP CHATTERIS

Chartered Accountants

20 November 1990

67

BANK OF MAURITIUS

BALANCE SHEET AT 30 JUNE 1990

| | | 1990 | 1989 | | 1990 | 1989 |
|---|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| CAPITAL | | Rs | Rs | EXTERNAL ASSETS | Rs | Rs |
| Authorised and Paid Up | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | Balances with Banks | 6,952,267,504 | 5,056,209,859 |
| GENERAL RESERVE FUND | | 23,000,000 | 23,000,000 | Treasury Bills | 2,007,380,607 | 1,496,951,120 |
| NOTES IN CIRCULATION | *** | 2,497,997,875 | 2,085,234,650 | IMF Special Drawing Rights | 77,716,075 | 82,282,632 |
| COIN IN CIRCULATION | | 67,147,517 | 56,440,153 | Securities (At Valuation) | 173,208,747 | 160,574,365 |
| DEMAND DEPOSITS | | | | Foreign Notes and Coin | 874,851 | 568,386 |
| Government | | 2,483,481,211 | 1,617,594,660 | TOTAL EXTERNAL ASSETS | 9,211,447,784 | 6,796,586,362 |
| Banks | ••• | 1,315,357,327 | 1,030,050,512 | DISCOUNTS AND ADVANCES | 126,687,931 | 273,615,077 |
| Other | *** | 25,038,059 | 27,833,012 | OTHER ASSETS | 1,216,134,444 | 229,611,763 |
| OTHER LIABILITIES | | 3,823,876,597 4,132,729,221 | 2,675,478,184 2,449,887,697 | GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (At Valuation) (sd.) I. RAMPHUL — Governor (sd.) R. TACOURI — Managing Director (sd.) B. GUJADHUR — Chief Manager | 481,051 | 227,482 |
| | | Rs 10,554,751,210 | 7,300,040,684 | R | 8 <u>10,554,751,210</u> | 7,300,040,684 |
| | | | PROFIT AND EAR ENDED | LOSS ACCOUNT 30 JUNE 1990 | | |
| | | 1990 | 1989 | | 1990 | 1989 |
| | | Rs | Rs | | Rs | Rs |
| PROFIT PAYABLE TO GOVERN MAURITIUS — in accordance tion 11 (2) (c) of the Bank of Ma 1966 | e with Sec | | 150,000,000 | NET PROFIT — after charging Current Expenditure writing down Fixed Assets and providing for Reserves and Contingencies | 250,000,000 Rs <u>250,000,000</u> | 150,000,000 |

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

| | | | | | | | Page |
|----|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| 1. | Selecte | d Economic Indicators | **** | */** | * * * | * * * | 72 |
| 2. | Money | and Banking | | | | | |
| | 2.1 | Bank of Mauritius (a) Assets | | | | | 73 |
| | | (b) Liabilit | | | | | 74 |
| | 2.2 | Bank of Mauritius — Claims | on Gove | rnment | *** | | 75 |
| | 2.3 | Central Bank Credit to Comm | nercial B | anks | VIV. | | 76 |
| | 2.4 | Currency in Circulation | | | | | 77 |
| | 2.5 | Commercial Banks (a) Assets | | | | | 78 |
| | | (b) Liabilit | ies | | | | 79 |
| | 2.6 | Monetary Survey | | *** | | | 80 |
| | 2.7 | Money Supply and Aggregate | Moneta | ry Resou | rces | 117 | 81 |
| | 2.8 (a) | Sectoral Distribution of Commo | ercial Ba | nks' Cred | lit | | 82 |
| | (b) | Value Range of Loans and | d Advar | nces', an | d Bills | | |
| | | Discounted | *** | | 0.00 | | 83 |
| | 2.9 | Principal Interest Rates in Ma | auritius | | FOR 64 | | 84 |
| | 2.10 | Ownership of Commercial Bar | | | | | 85 |
| | 2.11 | Value Range of Deposits | | | | | 86 |
| | 2.12 | Maturity Pattern of Time Depo | | | | | 87 |
| | 2.13 | Cheque Clearances | *** | | *** | | 88 |
| | 2.14 | Treasury Bills Outstanding | | | | | 89 |
| | 2.15 | Foreign Exchange Rates | *** | *** | | | 90 |
| | 2.16 | Index of the Stock Exchange o | f Maurit | ius (SEM | (DEX) | 100 | 91 |
| 3. | Externa | al Trade/Balance of Paymer | nts | | | | |
| | 3.1 | Foreign Exchange Reserves | | | | , | 92 |
| | 3.2 | Exports: Principal Countries | | | | | 93 |
| | 3.3 | Direction of EPZ Exports | | | | | 94 |
| | 3.4 | EPZ Exports and Imports by | | | | | 95 |
| | 3.5 | Imports and Exports: Major (| | | | | 96 |
| | 3.6 | Merchandise Imports | | | | | 97 |
| | 3.7 | Imports — Main Sources of S | | | | | 98 |
| | 3.8 | Export and Import Price Indi | | | | | 99 |
| | 3.9 (a) | Tourist Earnings | | | | | 100 |
| | (b) | Tourist Arrivals by country o | | | | | 100 |
| | (c) | Average Stay of tourists | | | | | 100 |
| | 3 10 | Raiance of Payments | 5.5.0 | | | * | 101 |

4. National Income and Production

| | 4.1 | Gross National Product of Current Factor Cost (by kind of Economic Activity) | • • • | 102 |
|------------|---------|--|-------|-----|
| | 4.2 | Distribution of the Gross Domestic Product at current prices | | 103 |
| | 4.3 | Expenditure on Gross National Product at current prices | | 103 |
| | 4.4 | Gross Domestic Product at constant prices (by Kind of Economic Activity) | | 104 |
| | 4.5 | Composition of Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (at current prices) | *** | 105 |
| | 4.6 | Labour Productivity and Unit labour cost | *** | 106 |
| | 4.7 | Sugar Production and Yields | | 107 |
| | 4.8 | Sugar Production and Disposal | **** | 108 |
| | 4.9 | Production of Selected Commodities | * * * | 109 |
| | 4.10 | Electricity: Production and Consumption | * * * | 110 |
| 5 . | Prices, | Employment and Earnings | | |
| | 5.1 | Consumer Price Indices | *** | 111 |
| | 5.2 | EPZ Enterprises — Employment by Industrial Group | | 112 |
| | 5.3 | Employment by Economic Activity | | 113 |
| | 5.4 | Average Monthly Earnings by Industrial Group | | 114 |
| 6. | Public | Finance | | |
| | 6.1 | Government Recurrent Budget | | 115 |
| | 6.2 | Government Capital Budget | | 116 |
| | 6.3 | Central Government External Debt | 0.00 | 117 |

Notes

The following conventional signs are used:

N.A. Not Available

. Negligible

- Nil

Table 1: Selected Economic Indicators

| | Unit/Period | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Population | End-June | 966,107 | 985,063 | 994,781 | 1,003,794 | 1,012,175 | 1,031,811 | 1,035,853 |
| 2. Tourist Arrivals | Fiscal Year | 132,120 | 142,780 | 156,580 | 183,360 | 221,970 | 248,260 | 278,010 |
| 3. Gross National Product (At Market Prices) | Rs million | 13,734 | 15,918 | 18,971 | 23,038 | 27,203 | 31,343 | 36,360** |
| 4. GNP per capita (At Market Prices) | Rs | 14,055 | 16,157 | 19,088 | 22,951 | 26,759 | 30,790 | 35,266** |
| 5. Inflation rate | Percent | +5.6 | +8.3 | +4.3 | +0.7 | +1.5 | +16.0 | +10.7 |
| 6. Overall Balance of Payments | Fiscal Year Rs million | 329 | +398 | +643 | +2,572 | +2,728 | +1,996 | +3,041 |
| 7. Foreign Exchange Reserves | Fiscal Year Rs million End-June | 546 | 852 | 1,308 | 3,193 | 5,547 | 6,996 | 10,269 |
| 8. Total Imports (c.i.f.) | Rs Million | 5,765 | 7,180 | 8,631 | 10,594 | 14,567 | 17,423 | 21,013* |
| 9. Total Exports (f.o.b.) | Fiscal Year | 4,729 | 5,769 | 7,558 | 10,472 | 12,362 | 14,487 | 15,639* |
| 10. Government Recurrent Revenue | Rs million | 3,256 | 3,559 | 4,131 | 5,009 | 6,215 | 7,194 | 8,283 |
| 11. Government Recurrent Expenditure | Fiscal Year | 4,073 | 4,262 | 4,489 | 4,635 | 5,813 | 7,656 | 8,290 |
| 12. Government Capital Expenditure | Piscai Teai | 988 | 1,420 | 1,589 | 1,765 | 2,037 | 2,417 | 2,415 |
| 13. External Public Debt | Rs million | 4,673 | 5,621 | 4,698 | 4,883 | 5,265 | 5,735 | 5,806* |
| 14. Internal Public Debt | End-June | 6,063 | 6,590 | 7,776 | 8,165 | 8,660 | 11,476 | 13,627 |
| 15. Banking System net claims on Public Sector | 39 | 4,286 | 4,417 | 4,898 | 4,278 | 3,938 | 3,906 | 4,311 |
| 16. Claims on Private Sector | " | 3,153 | 3,677 | 4,197 | 6,164 | 8,284 | 9,768 | 11,890 |
| 17. Currency with Public | " | 796 | 894 | 988 | 1,242 | 1,452 | 1,806 | 2,194 |
| 18. Money Supply | " | 1,725 | 2,021 | 2,282 | 2,515 | 3,199 | 3,820 | 4,529 |
| 19. Aggregate Monetary Resources | " | 5,559 | 6,551 | 7,982 | 11,549 | 15,500 | 18,460 | 22,015 |
| 20. Total Private Sector Deposits | " | 4,732 | 5,643 | 6,979 | 10,293 | 13,676 | 16,372 | 19,584 |

^{*} Estimate

^{**} Forecast

Table 2.1 (a): Bank of Mauritius - Assets

(Rs million)

| 821 | External Assets | | | | | Clain | ns on Governn | nent | Claims on | Commerc | ial Banks | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| End of Period | Special Drawing Rights | Balance with Banks | Treasury Bills | Eligible Securities | Total* | Treasury Bills and Govt. Stocks | Advances and Discounts | Total | Advances | Commer- cial Bills Redis- counted | Total | Other Advances | Other Assets | Total Assets |
| 1988 1989 1988 January February March April May June July August September October November December 1989 January February March April May June July August | 68.8 98.3 52.8 51.7 151.4 170.5 94.8 112.5 84.9 53.7 44.3 83.1 64.7 68.8 80.9 67.9 83.3 71.0 56.6 82.3 90.7 118.9 | 4,161.5 5,271.7 2,553.0 2,657.2 2,601.6 2,886.6 3,051.1 3,779.3 4,028.6 4,301.5 4,448.7 4,318.9 4,431.5 4,161.5 4,685.2 4,787.4 4,787.4 4,739.1 4,545.9 4,845.5 5,056.2 4,869.5 4,239.7 | 1,819.8 2,311.0 1,693.4 2,043.6 2,522.7 2,173.6 2,024.2 1,300.1 1,222.7 1,385.4 1,126.8 1,273.7 1,157.6 1,819.8 1,513.1 1,768.0 1,880.7 2,095.2 1,668.7 1,496.9 1,986.7 2,799.0 | 123.7 154.5 64.8 64.7 71.6 90.2 90.6 100.5 131.9 129.2 129.1 129.5 131.8 123.7 127.3 128.8 121.0 157.3 158.9 160.6 162.6 163.5 | 6,174.1 7,836.2 4,364.3 4,817.5 5,347.6 5,321.3 5,261.2 5,292.5 5,468.3 5,870.0 5,749.1 5,785.9 6,174.1 6,406.9 6,752.5 6,824.6 6,869.8 6,730.2 6,796.6 7,110.0 7,321.6 | 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 | 376.8 | 0.3 0.3 377.2 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.2 | 116.2 107.8 56.4 47.5 50.5 51.8 33.0 90.7 41.2 64.4 88.9 102.8 104.9 116.2 87.9 72.0 60.7 48.1 55.0 148.0 63.2 89.1 | - 0.8 69.6 - 9.0 27.3 | 116.2 108.6 126.0 47.5 50.5 60.8 60.3 90.7 41.2 64.4 88.9 102.8 104.9 116.2 89.1 72.7 61.4 48.1 55.0 148.0 63.2 89.1 | 6.7 67.5 5.9 23.4 40.4 8.2 24.7 67.4 3.1 14.9 152.0 15.5 14.7 6.7 188.4 46.6 191.2 31.3 49.2 125.6 53.7 79.1 | 1,107.1 1,089.3 985.1 992.1 1,017.0 1,037.7 1,073.4 1,116.4 1,098.2 1,084.3 1,080.7 1,071.8 1,107.1 1,138.4 1,144.3 1,161.5 1,105.9 1,123.7 1,187.4 1,208.8 1,194.9 | 7,013.1 9,101.9 5,858.5 5,880.8 6,455.8 6,428.2 6,419.9 6,567.4 6,611.1 7,033.9 7,071.0 6,995.8 7,013.1 7,404.4 7,823.1 8,016.4 8,239.0 8,055.3 7,958.3 8,257.8 8,435.9 8,684.9 |
| September October November December 1990 January February March April May June | 122.8 100.7 96.2 98.3 113.9 112.8 106.8 106.9 68.1 77.7 | 4,516.1 4,558.0 4,818.1 5,271.7 5,818.2 5,726.4 6,551.1 6,531.1 7,027.0 6,952.2 | 2,626.8 2,372.8 2,295.9 2,311.0 2,111.8 2,254.9 1,693.4 1,672.4 1,806.1 2,007.4 | 164.1 154.6 153.8 154.5 157.3 157.5 156.7 160.0 164.7 173.2 | 7,430.4 7,186.8 7,364.7 7,836.2 8,201.9 8,252.4 8,508.8 8,471.2 9,066.8 9,211.4 | 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 | | 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 | 160.7 117.2 123.6 107.8 71.5 63.1 51.6 51.4 52.0 52.4 | 1.7 1.7 0.8 — — — — | 160.7 118.9 125.3 108.6 71.5 63.1 51.6 51.4 52.0 52.4 | 305.0 72.1 85.6 67.5 72.6 81.1 303.1 141.0 93.0 74.3 | 1,190.6 1,172.7 1,156.1 1,089.3 1,022.1 990.5 947.8 950.8 968.8 1,216.1 | 9,086.9 8,550.8 8,732.0 9,101.9 9,368.5 9,387.5 9,811.7 9,614.8 10,181.0 10,554.7 |

^{*} Includes Foreign Notes & Coins.

| | T | | | | | | | - | | | | uuion) |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| End of Period | Capital and Reserves | RESERVE MONEY Demand Deposits | | | | | | Govern- | Current Account | Special Draw- | l Other | Total |
| | | Currency with Public | Currency with Banks | Bankers | Statu- tory Bodies | Other* Current Account | Total | ment Deposits | of Inter- national Organi sations & Others | ing Rights Coun- terpart Funds | Liahili ties ** | Liabili- ties |
| 1988 1989 1988 January February March April May June July August September October | 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 | 2,008.7 2,403.6 1,522.8 1,507.8 1,476.7 1,463.9 1,458.8 1,451.6 1,546.0 1,530.1 1,590.3 1,619.0 | 418.0 499.7 318.3 300.2 291.0 271.6 302.7 312.3 239.1 294.0 265.0 328.0 | 948.4 1,097.7 680.0 729.1 848.8 867.2 820.0 854.9 991.0 961.4 1,022.6 975.5 | 1.3 1.6 44.8 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5 1.1 1.2 1.3 2.7 2.7 | 11.6 12.9 9.2 19.0 42.3 30.8 21.9 24.9 17.5 11.7 9.2 25.0 | 3,388.0 4,015.5 2,575.1 2,556.4 2,659.1 2,634.0 2,605.9 2,644.8 2,794.9 2,798.5 2,890.8 2,950.2 | 570.5 1,550.5 2.7 27.4 335.4 287.5 305.3 462.7 374.6 871.3 785.8 682.8 | 5.6(2.4) 9.5(2.6) 45.5(2.2) 45.6(2.2) 6.6(2.2) 7.0(2.3) 6.6(2.2) 7.4(2.2) 7.3(2.2) 4.3(2.2) | 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 | 3,389.6 3,475.7 3,184.5 3,200.7 3,404.0 3,451.4 3,401.8 3,383.6 3,306.1 3,339.4 | 7,404.4 9,101.9 5,858.5 5,880.8 6,455.8 6,428.2 6,419.9 6,567.4 6,611.1 7,033.9 7,071.0 |
| November December 1989 January February March April May June July August September October November December | 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 | 1,662.7 2,008.7 1,766.5 1,762.1 1,789.6 1,863.0 1,804.3 1,805.6 1,892.7 1,879.5 1,972.7 1,993.9 1,972.6 2,403.6 | 326.0 404.1 418.0 351.9 364.3 325.9 302.4 372.3 336.1 322.3 381.9 361.8 346.4 485.2 499.7 | 915.4 948.4 991.2 940.0 1,413.1 1,081.7 980.2 1,030.0 1,113.6 1,057.1 1,149.8 1,193.1 988.7 1,097.7 | 5.8 1.3 3.9 7.0 4.0 3.0 0.5 0.6 0.2 1.2 0.3 0.2 0.6 1.6 | 25.0 16.1 11.6 11.8 40.2 13.3 8.7 14.8 12.6 8.8 30.9 7.8 7.2 8.1 12.9 | 2,950.2 3,004.1 3,388.0 3,125.3 3,113.6 3,545.9 3,258.8 3,172.1 3,184.9 3,337.6 3,350.6 3,450.4 3,450.8 3,455.2 4,015.5 | 582.8 587.4 570.5 1,173.8 1,358.8 1,127.5 1,360.1 1,617.6 1,439.9 1,763.9 1,944.2 1,479.9 1,829.2 1,550.5 | 4.8(2.4) 4.8(2.5) 5.6(2.4) 9.8(2.4) 9.6(2.4) 9.6(2.4) 9.5(2.4) 10.2(2.4) 9.7(2.6) 9.7(2.7) 10.3(2.6) 9.7(2.6) 9.5(2.6) | 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 | 3,307.3 3,366.1 3,389.6 3,469.5 3,483.5 3,505.3 3,433.3 3,365.2 3,395.1 3,597.7 3,510.0 3,589.9 3,469.1 3,387.2 3,475.7 | 6,995.8 7,013.1 7,404.4 7,823.1 8,016.4 8,239.0 8,055.3 7,958.3 8,257.8 8,435.9 9,086.9 8,550.8 8,732.0 9,101.9 |
| 1990 January February March April May June | 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 33.0 | 2,141.6 2,114.6 2,150.9 2,152.4 2,119.7 2,194.4 | 492.7 436.8 391.2 376.0 412.8 370.7 | 1,072.9 1,120.1 1,252.5 1,259.8 1,229.3 1,315.4 | 2.2 0.6 0.5 0.4 1.7 0.5 | 11.0 7.6 11.0 11.5 12.9 10.6 | 3,720.4 3,679.4 3,806.1 3,800.1 3,776.4 3,891.6 | 1,980.6 2,152.4 2,569.9 2,116.3 2,489.3 2,483.5 | 9.6(2.6) 9.9(2.6) 9.5(2.6) 9.6(2.6) 9.8(2.6) 10.0(2.7) | 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 | 3,607.2 3,495.1 3,375.5 3,638.1 3,854.8 4,118.9 | 9,368.5 9,387.5 9,811.7 9,614.8 10,181.0 10,554.7 |

^{*} Includes figures for Para-Statal Bodies.

^{**} Includes Capital Fund Stand-by Arrangement Rupee Counterpart.

Table 2.2: Bank of Mauritius — Claims on Government

(Rs million)

| GOVERNMENT STOCKS | | | CLAIMS ON GOVERNMENT | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|--|--|
| Sold During Month | Purchased During Month | Year/Month | Government Stocks | Treasury Bills | Advances | Total | | |
| | 0.3 | 1987 January | 0.6 | 692.1 | 1,508.7 | 2,201.4 | | |
| | _ | February | 0.6 | 327.3 | 1,508.7 | 1,836.6 | | |
| | | March | 0.6 | 228.1 | 1,508.7 | 1,737.4 | | |
| 0.1 | • • | April | 0.5 | _ | 1,504.7 | 1,505.2 | | |
| • • | _ | May | 0.5 | _ | 1,459.4 | 1,459.9 | | |
| 0.1 | _ | June | 0.4 | _ | 1,164.0 | 1,164.3 | | |
| | • • | July | 0.3 | _ | 1,308.1 | 1,308.4 | | |
| 0.1 | • • | August | 0.3 | _ | 893.8 | 894.1 | | |
| 0.1 | | September | 0.2 | _ | 925.5 | 925.7 | | |
| • • | 0.1 | October | 0.2 | _ | 878.3 | 878.5 | | |
| | | November | 0.3 | _ | 879.6 | 879.9 | | |
| • • | 0,1 | December | 0.4 | _ | 788.5 | 788.9 | | |
| 0.1 | | 1988 January | 0.4 | _ | 376.8 | 377.2 | | |
| | | February | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| | 0.1 | March | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| 0.1 | • • | April | 0.2 | _ | _ | 0.2 | | |
| ٠. | | May | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| _ | 0.1 | June | 0.4 | _ | _ | 0.4 | | |
| 0.1 | | July | 0.3 | _ _ _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| • • | _ | August | 0.3 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 0.3 | | |
| | _ | September October | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| | _ | November | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| _ | _ | December | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| | | 1989 January | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | |
| _ | • • | 1989 January February | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| | _ | March | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| | | April | 0.2 | | _ | 0.3 | | |
| | | May | 0.2 | | _ | 0.2 | | |
| | | June | 0.2 | _ _ _ | _ | 0.2 | | |
| | | July | 0.2 | _ | _ | 0.2 | | |
| | | August | 0.2 | _ | _ | 0.2 | | |
| | | September | 0.2 | _ | _ | 0.2 | | |
| | | October | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| | | November | 0.3 | _ | _ | 0.3 | | |
| | | December | 0.3 | _ | | 0.3 | | |
| | | 1990 January | 0.4 | _ | _ | 0.4 | | |
| _ | | February | 0.4 | _ | _ | 0.4 | | |
| _ | | March | 0.4 | _ | _ | 0.4 | | |
| - | | April | 0.5 | _ | - | 0.5 | | |
| | | May | 0.5 | _ | | 0.5 | | |
| _ | | June | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | |

Table 2.3: Central Bank's Advances to Commercial Banks (Daily Average)

| | | | Advances at Bank Rate | Small Development Financing Scheme | Refinancing Facilities to Banks Sugar | Bills Rediscounted | Total |
|--------------|------|-------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------|
| 1989 July | | | 9.3 | 48.0 | 1.3 | 31.1 | 89.7 |
| August | | | 11.9 | 48.3 | 21.5 | 24.7 | 106.4 |
| September | | | 5.4 | 48.4 | 51.8 | _ | 105.7 |
| October | | | 15.0 | 48.8 | 74.0 | 66.6 | 204.3 |
| November | | • • • | 16.4 | 49.7 | 69.7 | 60.3 | 198.1 |
| December | 6.11 | | 4.2 | 50.7 | 61.2 | 4.5 | 120.5 |
| 1990 January | | | 1.4 | 51.1 | 32.0 | 0.05 | 84.6 |
| February | | | - | 51.8 | 18.0 | _ | 69.8 |
| March | | | _ | 51.6 | 2.3 | _ | 53.9 |
| April | | | _ | 51.4 | | _ | 51.4 |
| May | | • • • | _ | 51.7 | _ | _ | 51.7 |
| June | | | - | 52.1 | - | _ | 52.1 |

(Rs

| | | | | E | BAN | K NO | TES | | | COINS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|
| | | emone- tized | | | | CUR | RENT | r | | Total | Com- memo- | Gold Buil | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Total Notes |
| End of Period | Ci | urrency Notes | Rs 5 | Ra 10 | Rs 25 | Ra 50 | Rs 100 | Rs 200 | Rs 500 | 10020 | rative Coins | lion Coins | Rs 10 | Rs 5,- | Re 1 | 60 c | 25 c | 20 с | 10 с | 5 c | 2 c | 1 c | . 0 . 0 . | Coins |
| 1988 January . | | 0.5 | 39.1 | 310.7 | 61.2 | 419.6 | 455.4 | 507.5 | - | 1.794.0 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.1 | 22.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 47.1 | 1,841.1 |
| February . | | 0.5 | 38.7 | 297.7 | 49.4 | 400.2 | 458.0 | 516.4 | _ | 1,760.9 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.1 | 22.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 47.1 | 1,808.0 |
| March . | | 0.5 | 37.4 | 285.1 | 39.9 | 379.9 | 459.6 | 518.3 | _ | 1,720.7 | 6.6 | _ | .0.2 | 1.2 | 22.2 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 47.0 | 1,767.7 |
| April . | | 0.5 | 35.2 | 252.2 | 22.4 | 369.4 | 476.5 | 532.3 | _ | 1,688.5 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.2 | 22.1 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 47.0 | 1,735.5 |
| May . | | 53.2 | 27.4 | 219.6 | _ | 359.7 | 516.4 | 538.2 | _ | 1,714.5 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.2 | 22.1 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 47.0 | 1,761.5 |
| June . | | 37.2 | 26.0 | 226.7 | _ | 358.6 | 533.3 | 535.7 | _ | 1,717.5 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.2 | 21.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 46.4 | 1,763.9 |
| July . | | 35.4 | 24.9 | 229.9 | | 360.3 | 551.8 | 536.3 | _ | 1,738.6 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.2 | 21.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 46.5 | 1,785.1 |
| August . | | 33.7 | 25.1 | 232.7 | _ | 371.8 | 577.5 | 535.9 | _ | 1,776.7 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.2 | 22.2 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 47.4 | 1,824.1 |
| September . | | 32.8 | 25.0 | 241.3 | _ | 373.5 | 598.7 | 535.8 | _ | 1,807.1 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.2 | 22.7 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 48.2 | 1,855.3 |
| October . | | 30.7 | 26.0 | 266.7 | _ | 392.0 | 642.5 | 540.0 | _ | 1,897.9 | 6.6 | _ | 0.2 | 1.2 | 23.3 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 49.1 | 1,947.0 |
| November . | | 30.8 | 25.4 | 257.4 | _ | 381.2 | 672.9 | 575.0 | 74.4 | 2,017.1 | 6.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 23.6 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 49.8 | 2,066.9 |
| December . | | 30.1 | 26.0 | 271.1 | _ | 423.3 | 753.4 | 675.6 | 194.9 | 2,374.4 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 25.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 52.2 | 2,426.6 |
| 1989 January | | 29.0 | 25.4 | 225.7 | _ | 345.6 | 635.3 | 610.4 | 102 8 | 2.065.2 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 25.8 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 53.2 | 2,118.4 |
| P.1 | - 1 | 28.0 | 24.9 | | _ | 336.1 | 635.2 | 612.3 | 224.0 | | 6.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 26.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 53.8 | 2,126.4 |
| 24 1 | | 27.7 | | 208.5 | _ | | 623.6 | 609.3 | | 2,061.2 | 6.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 26.2 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 54.3 | 2,115.5 |
| A 11 | - 1 | 27.4 | | 211.6 | | | 640.1 | 618.4 | | 2.110.5 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | | 26.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 54.9 | 2.165.4 |
| | - 1 | 27.6 | | 212.5 | _ | 309.1 | 646.0 | 608.6 | | 2.121.2 | 6.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 26.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 55.4 | 2,176.6 |
| | - 1 | 26.8 | 25.4 | 209.2 | _ | 287.0 | 621.4 | 599.6 | 315.8 | | 6.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 27.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 56.5 | 2,141.7 |
| | - 1 | 26.8 | 25.3 | | - | 293.0 | 636.5 | 612.2 | 349.0 | | 6.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 27.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 57.1 | 2,215.1 |
| August . | | 26.5 | | 212.4 | | 290.5 | 648.3 | 628.0 | 372.1 | 2,203.4 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 27.9 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 58.1 | 2,261.5 |
| September . | - 1 | 26.4 | | 215.9 | _ | 296.0 | 658.3 | 642.4 | 411.1 | 2,275.7 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 28.3 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 58.8 | 2,334.5 |
| October . | | 26.1 | 26.0 | 213.5 | _ | 286.4 | 658.0 | 637.8 | 433.1 | 2,280.9 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 28.6 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 59.4 | 2,340.3 |
| November . | | 26.0 | 27.0 | 216.4 | _ | 294.4 | 695.1 | 65 3.0 | 485.3 | 2,397.2 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 29.3 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 60.7 | 2,457.9 |
| December . | | 25.7 | 28.3 | 234.9 | _ | 323.9 | 844.9 | 746.2 | 637.0 | 2,840.9 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 30.5 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 62.4 | 2,903.3 |
| 1990 January . | | 05.6 | 07.0 | 010.0 | | 004.4 | 741.0 | 674.0 | 607.1 | 0.570.0 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 31.2 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 55.2 | 2,634.4 |
| 77.1 | | 25.6 | 27.0 | | _ | 284.4 | 741.2 | 674.8 | | 2,570.9 2.487.5 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | | 31.4 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 55.5 | 2,551.4 |
| | | 25.4 25.2 | 26.8 27.8 | 200.9 | _ | 276.2 284.4 | 708.5 702.2 | 650.8 633.4 | | 2,487.5 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 31.5 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 55.9 | 2,531.4 |
| A 1 | | 25.2 | 28.0 | 202.7 | _ | 282.0 | 687.8 | 621.6 | 617.1 | ' | 6.6 | 1.9 | 0.2 | | 31.7 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 56.3 | 2,528.4 |
| Mari | | 25.1 | 28.0 | 196.9 | _ | 279.4 | 683.9 | 614.5 | | 2,467.0 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 31.9 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 56.8 | 2,532.5 |
| 7 | | 24.9 | 29.0 | | | | 696.7 | | 661.8 | | 6.6 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 32.2 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 57.3 | 2,565.2 |
| | | 27.0 | 23.0 | 150.7 | | 201.0 | 550.1 | 001.0 | W1.0 | 212000 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 02.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | | 5.0 | | _ /.5 | |

| | Rese | erves | | Foreign | n Asset | 8 | | Claims | on Gove | rnment | | Claims on Private Sector | | | | | | | | Accep- |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| End of Period | Cash in hand | Ba- lancer with Bank of M'tius | Ba- lances with Banks abroad | Fo- reign Bills Dis- coun- ted | Fo- reign Notes and Coins | Total* | Trea- sury Bills | Go- vern- ment Secu- rities | Advan Gover Local Loans | | Total | Local Bills Dis- coun- ted | Bills Recei- vable | Bills Re- dis- coun- ted | Local In- vest- ments | Loans and Ad- vances | Total | Other Assets | Total Assets | tances, Docu- mentary Credits and Guaran- tees** |
| 1988 1989 | 418.0 499.7 | 948.4 1,097.7 | 290.1 275.5 | 866.5 1,176.7 | 74.2 72.6 | 1,230.9 1,525.2 | 3,776.3 4,180.1 | 1,265.8 1,549.2 | 107.4 129.2 | 1 1 | 5,149.5 5,858.5 | 306.0 391.2 | 393.0 381.3 | — 0.8 | 136.4 126.9 | 8,104.9 9,950.5 | 8,940.3 10,850.7 | 2,058.8 2,183.5 | 18,745.9 22,015.2 | 5,096.7 6,002.0 |
| 1988 January February March April May June July August September October November. | 318.3 300.2 291.0 271.6 302.7 312.3 239.1 294.0 265.0 328.0 404.1 | 680.0 729.1 848.8 867.2 820.0 854.9 991.1 961.4 1,023.6 975.5 | 201.7 191.6 252.9 212.6 325.5 303.8 221.0 237.7 259.1 | 453.1 459.3 470.1 507.0 477.7 709.0 681.0 709.9 698.2 589.5 668.6 | 90.2 74.2 60.2 48.0 57.9 39.4 44.7 57.8 41.8 46.7 44.2 | 759.6 735.7 722.4 808.4 748.3 1,074.0 1,029.6 988.8 977.8 895.4 1,072.6 | 2,318.8 2,705.5 2,733.9 2,785.8 2,971.5 3,171.6 3,107.5 3,577.0 3,835.2 3,404.3 3,725.0 | 1,420.4 1,425.2 1,361.4 1,361.4 1,361.4 1,302.7 1,303.9 1,303.9 1,303.9 1,303.9 | 63.3 0.6 60.7 56.4 82.9 111.8 102.9 128.4 107.1 143.8 115.0 | 111111111 | 3,802.5 4,131.3 4,156.0 4,203.6 4,415.8 4,586.1 4,514.3 5,009.3 5,246.2 4,852.0 5,143.9 | 266.0 252.1 265.5 282.1 305.8 478.7 397.5 339.7 348.8 380.8 325.9 | 376.8 359.4 316.0 356.5 357.3 284.1 340.6 372.4 362.0 377.4 410.6 | 69.6 9.0 27.3 | 108.2 115.3 116.3 119.4 120.4 125.7 125.7 125.5 125.5 130.5 134.4 | 7,001.2 7,244.1 7,339.0 7,440.5 7,514.4 7,395.6 7,493.3 7,475.5 7,678.9 8,063.3 8,035.5 | 7,821.8 7,970.9 8,036.8 8,207.5 8,325.2 8,284.1 8,357.1 8,313.1 8,515.2 8,952.0 8,906.4 | 1,278.1 1,261.2 1,437.0 1,489.9 1,614.3 2,744.8 1,670.0 1,642.9 1,742.2 1,812.9 1,915.7 | 14,660.3 15,128.4 15,492.0 15,848.2 16,226.3 17,001.3 16,801.2 17,209.5 17,770.0 17,815.8 18,358.1 | 3,875.0 4,129.7 4,251.7 4,194.7 4,437.1 4,702.2 4,820.0 5,053.6 4,910.2 4,838.0 4,916.0 |
| December | 418.0 | 948.4 | 290.1 | 866.5 | 74.2 | 1,230.9 | 3,776.3 | 1,265.8 | 107.4 | - | 5,149.5 | 306.0 | 393.0 | - | 136.4 | 8,104.9 | 8,940.3 | 2,058.8 | 18,745.9 | 5,096.7 |
| 1989 January February March April May June July August September October November December 1990 January February March April May June | 351.9 364.3 325.9 302.4 372.3 336.1 222.3 381.9 361.8 346.4 485.2 499.7 492.7 436.8 391.2 376.0 412.8 370.7 | 991.2 940.0 1,413.1 1,081.7 980.2 1,030.0 1,173.6 1,057.1 1,149.8 1,193.1 988.7 1,097.7 1,072.9 1,120.1 1,252.5 1,252.8 1,229.3 1,315.4 | 293.6 | 633.4 609.4 660.4 730.1 810.0 906.0 881.2 881.8 913.4 963.1 963.6 1,176.7 903.6 896.8 908.1 1,005.5 1,030.1 | 66.5 58.5 49.2 44.1 49.3 30.8 41.7 59.4 43.2 47.5 51.5 72.6 84.6 63.2 54.8 51.7 81.5 37.9 | 1,045.6 962.4 982.8 1,045.6 1,153.5 1,230.5 1,129.2 1,203.5 1,199.8 1,285.3 1,379.4 1,525.2 1,402.5 1,390.4 1,417.6 1,699.5 1,574.4 1,668.9 | 3,611.9 3,602.3 3,307.2 3,615.5 3,681.1 4,034.1 3,828.1 4,130.9 4,007.7 3,681.5 4,046.9 4,180.1 4,633.9 4,514.3 5,043.3 4,333.5 4,636.9 4,985.5 | 1,265.8 1,265.8 1,265.8 1,265.8 1,265.8 1,690.9 1,690.9 1,690.9 1,619.4 1,554.5 1,549.2 1,549.1 1,549.1 2,014.3 2,013.9 | 180.0 172.4 137.3 121.7 120.9 84.0 81.9 91.5 176.0 128.8 192.0 129.2 179.5 143.4 107.6 119.9 85.3 75.3 | | 5,057.7 5,040.5 4,710.3 5,003.0 5,064.3 5,807.5 5,600.9 5,913.3 5,874.6 5,429.7 5,793.4 5,858.5 6,362.5 6,206.8 6,700.0 6,467.7 6,736.5 7,074.7 | 267.4 261.3 282.9 282.4 284.5 334.8 308.0 322.0 322.3 381.9 388.6 391.2 360.6 379.8 393.7 407.4 411.0 396.1 | 412.8 434.4 429.7 416.4 385.7 356.2 349.6 368.1 403.5 396.8 399.8 381.3 386.1 377.9 382.0 376.8 392.8 | 1.2 0.7 0.7 - - - - 1.7 1.7 0.8 | 136.4 136.4 133.4 133.4 133.4 114.8 124.0 123.9 126.9 126.9 126.9 126.8 205.2 216.2 216.2 216.2 216.2 | 8,464.6 8,699.3 8,795.3 8,874.1 8,878.5 8,962.3 9,231.6 9,381.9 9,602.0 9,727.7 9,757.0 9,950.5 10,287.0 10,573.5 10,510.7 10,674.4 10,726.3 10,907.3 | 10,195.9 10,451.7 10,633.0 10,674.6 10,850.7 11,160.5 11,536.4 11,502.6 11,674.8 11,775.8 | 1,802.0 1,858.6 2,085.3 2,034.2 2,222.2 2,444.4 2,227.0 2,141.1 2,329.9 2,671.5 2,512.4 2,183.5 1,873.9 1,982.6 1,860.0 1,830.1 1,838.0 2,010.7 | 18,530.8 18,697.9 19,159.4 19,173.2 19,474.6 20,616.6 20,406.1 20,892.7 21,367.5 21,558.9 22,015.2 22,365.0 22,673.1 23,123.9 23,314.9 23,566.8 24,330.2 | 4,925.9 5,120.8 4,973.2 5,219.4 5,248.1 5,223.2 5,295.2 5,704.3 5,871.6 5,916.6 5,768.8 6,002.0 5,818.8 5,725.5 6,229.0 6,298.9 6,549.0 6,642.3 |
| * Includes Foreign ** For a breakdown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{**} For a breakdown see contra-entry

| End | Capital | | Privat | te Sector L |)eposits | Go- | | Credit | Bor | rowing j | from | | | | C. (1010) 1886, 166093, | Accept- | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| of Period | & Re- serves | De· mand | Sa· vings | Time | Total | vern- ment De- posits | Inter- Bank De- posits | from Bank of M'tius | Banks in M'tius | Banks abroad | Banks abroad (on len- ding to Govt.) | Bills Pay- able | Bills Redis- coun- ted | Other Lia- bilities | Total Lia- bilities | ances on account of Cus- tomers | Docu- mentary Credits | Gua- ran- tees |
| 1988 1989 1988 January February March April June July August September October November December 1989 January February March April May June July August September October | 885.0 1,576.9 659.6 677.6 685.7 685.7 726.5 730.0 820.4 821.4 869.9 885.0 890.0 917.3 936.3 926.5 928.4 1,298.7 1,341.1 1,414.1 | 1,693.3 1,967.8 1,307.5 1,430.3 1,363.7 1,335.4 1,372.9 1,609.1 1,454.0 1,480.4 1,668.1 1,489.0 1,648.2 1,693.3 1,670.3 1,616.6 1,685.5 1,617.6 1,591.8 1,916.9 1,679.7 1,734.9 1,944.5 1,833.3 | 5,223.8 6,747.6 4,091.3 4,203.0 4,470.9 4,461.8 4,584.6 4,609.1 4,669.6 4,822.4 4,861.1 5,025.3 5,223.8 5,223.8 5,223.8 5,765.8 5,765.8 5,925.4 6,006.9 6,104.5 6,278.2 6,446.9 | 8,152.0 8,899.3 6,499.3 6,694.2 6,835.9 7,055.8 7,176.9 7,482.0 7,572.2 7,655.7 7,958.4 8,059.4 8,152.0 8,143.3 8,146.4 8,296.7 8,229.3 8,529.3 8,529.3 8,529.3 8,529.3 8,529.3 8,532.9 8,732.9 8,813.7 8,898.0 | 15,069.1 17,614.7 11,898.1 12,327.5 12,570.5 12,853.0 13,030.6 13,675.7 13,635.3 13,805.7 14,348.2 14,308.5 14,732.9 15,069.1 15,035.2 15,095.3 15,517.9 15,489.7 15,619.5 16,371.6 16,207.6 16,572.3 17,636.4 17,178.2 | 649.3 412.3 417.7 463.9 557.1 524.6 659.4 649.1 535.4 621.7 617.5 592.0 617.1 649.3 567.9 567.9 567.9 535.5 447.2 669.9 504.4 536.9 458.8 401.2 | 99.0 82.0 39.0 25.0 65.0 132.0 96.0 91.0 96.0 — 28.5 3.0 99.0 115.5 97.0 175.0 146.0 187.0 25.0 100.0 120.0 167.0 265.0 | 116.2 107.8 56.4 47.5 50.5 51.8 33.0 90.7 41.2 64.4 88.9 102.8 104.9 72.0 60.7 48.1 55.0 148.0 63.2 89.1 160.7 117.2 | ### August ### A | 114.4 135.6 81.6 97.7 96.2 116.9 107.2 111.3 131.8 126.5 139.7 130.4 106.2 114.4 83.2 96.5 98.0 89.1 110.4 126.3 124.9 133.4 131.7 144.1 | Govt.) | 55.5 72.7 35.7 43.6 41.2 37.4 37.8 79.6 31.7 42.9 85.3 41.2 56.0 55.5 52.8 42.3 58.3 40.4 53.4 68.5 58.7 48.6 94.0 957.7 | | 1,327.8 1,577.1 1,109.7 1,179.5 1,124.6 1,100.8 1,171.3 1,180.4 1,257.5 1,201.3 1,233.2 1,362.4 1,327.8 1,324.7 1,425.0 1,401.5 1,502.8 1,623.0 1,400.2 1,443.1 1,472.7 1,424.4 1,507.5 | 18,745.9 22,015.2 14,660.3 15,128.4 15,492.0 15,848.2 16,226.3 17,001.3 16,801.2 17,209.5 17,770.0 17,815.8 18,358.1 18,745.9 18,530.8 18,697.9 19,159.4 19,173.2 19,474.6 | 351.2 423.2 346.4 325.7 317.4 323.4 306.9 364.8 370.8 374.8 339.8 337.1 312.2 351.2 431.9 385.1 356.2 328.0 423.2 382.4 445.5 510.1 432.5 | 2,417.2 2,662.2 1,607.4 1,874.3 1,971.9 1,866.3 2,076.7 2,442.1 2,500.7 2,436.3 2,437.2 2,394.4 2,417.2 2,223.8 2,173.8 2,318.8 2,517.6 2,522.0 2,443.2 2,565.4 2,760.4 2,611.6 2,707.4 | 2,328.3 2,916.6 1,921.2 1,927.9 1,962.4 2,005.0 2,054.5 2,169.7 2,007.1 2,178.1 2,134.1 2,063.7 2,209.4 2,328.3 2,350.9 2,515.1 2,269.3 2,345.6 2,398.1 2,356.8 2,347.4 2,498.4 2,749.9 2,776.7 |
| November November December 1990 January February March April May June | 1,417.4 1,417.4 1,576.9 1,584.9 1,597.0 1,598.0 1,607.4 1,607.8 1,642.3 | 1,858.8 1,967.8 1,882.5 1,841.1 2,100.6 2,237.1 2,074.5 2,274.9 | 6,494.5 6,747.6 6,908.8 7,018.9 7,229.8 7,262.7 7,382.5 7,497.8 | 8,916.9 8,899.3 9,130.0 9,268.5 9,366.1 9,371.3 9,554.0 9,811.1 | 17,270.2 17,614.7 17,921.3 18,128.5 18,696.5 18,871.1 19,011.0 19,583.8 | 445.1 412.3 495.8 432.0 456.2 457.4 437.2 623.0 | 95.0 95.0 99.0 64.0 55.0 35.0 | 71.5 63.1 51.6 51.4 52.0 52.4 | 460.9 469.9 435.3 369.6 373.7 321.8 293.0 313.3 364.1 | 144.1 161.6 135.6 141.6 120.9 99.8 121.9 122.6 116.0 | | 116.8 72.7 68.5 64.5 134.0 66.9 70.4 77.2 | 1.7 1.7 0.8 — — — — | 1,632.3 1,577.1 1,616.8 1,794.4 1,702.0 1,790.8 1,917.5 1,866.4 | 21,833.6 22,015.2 22,365.0 22,673.1 23,123.9 23,314.9 23,366.8 24,330.2 | 432.5 434.5 423.2 438.5 402.1 533.2 567.0 546.0 524.9 | 2,707.4 2,578.8 2,662.2 2,470.5 2,651.5 2,961.8 2,976.4 3,152.9 3,242.6 | 2,770.7 2,705.5 2,916.6 2,859.8 2,671.9 2,734.0 2,755.5 2,850.1 2,874.8 |

Table 2.6: Monetary Survey

(Rs million) Domestic Credit Money Quasi-Money Foreign End Total Aggre-Other Claims Claims Demand Deposit Com-Comgate Assets of ononTotal Total Currency Bank Com-Money mercial mercial Total Monetary ltems Public Private with of Bank's Bank's mercial Resour-Sector (net) Period Sector D*elpimets* Savings Assets Public Mtius banks Supply ces* (net) (net) Deposits 1988 5.866.3 4,524. 8.940.3 19,331.3 13,465.0 . . . 2,008.7 12.9 1,799.2 3,820.8 8,524.6 5.223.8 13,748.4 17,569.2 1,762.1 1989 8,241.1 4.258.4 10,850.7 15,109.1 23,350.2 2,403.6 14.5 2,096.1 4.514.2 9.017.2 6,747.6 15,764.8 20,279.0 3.071.2 1988 January 3,248.8 7.821.8 4.185. 12.007.5 15,256,3 1,522.8 54.0 1,371.0 2,947.0 4,091.3 10,835.3 13,783.1 6.744.0 473.2 February 3,680.4 4,107.4 12,078.3 15,758.7 7,970.9 1.507.8 19.3 1,430.5 2,957.6 7.044.9 4.203.0 11,247.9 14,205.5 1,553.2 March . . . 4,180.1 3,808.6 8.036.8 11,845.4 16,025.5 1.476.7 42.6 1.424.6 2.943.9 4,370.9 11,574.4 7,203.6 14.518.4 1.507.1 April 4,222.1 3.886.4 8.207.5 12,093.9 16,316.0 1,463.9 31.3 1.391.9 7,377.8 11,839.6 14,726.7 1,423.2 4,461.8 1,589.3 May 4,195.6 4,013.2 8,325.2 12,338.4 16.534.0 1,458.8 22.4 1,455.8 2,937.0 7,539.6 4,480.8 12,020.4 14,957.4 1,576.6 June 4.602.0 3,937.6 8,284.1 12,221.7 16,823.7 . . . 1.451.6 26.0 1,721.0 3,198.6 7,716.8 4,584.6 12,301.4 15,500.0 1,323.7 July 4,739.7 4,093.7 8.357.1 12,450.8 17,190.5 1,555.6 1,546.0 18.7 12,452.6 15,572.9 3.120.3 7.843.5 4,609.1 1.617.6 August 5,166.4 4,075.5 8.313.1 12,388.6 17,555.0 . . . 1,530.1 7,969.8 13.0 1.609.0 3.152.1 15,791.5 4.669.6 12,639.4 1.763.5 September ... 5.045.0 4.406.3 17,966.5 8.515.2 12,921.5 1,590.3 3,377.6 4,822.4 11.9 1,775.4 8,197.3 13.019.7 16,397.3 1,569.2 October 5,050.8 4,106.7 8,952.0 13.058.7 18,109.5 1,619.0 27.7 1,628.9 3,275.6 8.231.5 4.861.1 13.092.6 16,368.2 1,741.3 November ... 5.308.1 4,481.9 8,906.4 13,388.3 18,696.4 1.662.7 21.9 1,762.1 3,446.7 8,371.5 5,025.3 13,396.8 16,843.5 1.852.9 December ... 5.866.3 4,524.7 13,465.0 8,940.3 1,799.2 19,331.3 2,008.7 12.9 8,524.6 5,223.8 3,820.8 13,748.4 17.569.2 1,762.1 1989 January 5,936.8 3.816.3 9,282.4 13.098.7 19,035.5 1.766.5 15.7 3,631.5 1,849.3 8,348.1 5.221.6 13,569.7 1,834.3 17,201.2 February . . . 6,211.6 3,617.0 9,532.1 13,149.1 19,360.7 1,762.1 47.2 1,787.4 3,596.7 8,399.3 5,332.3 13,731.6 17,328.3 2,032.4 March 6,307.3 3,519.3 9.642.0 19,468.6 13,161.3 1.821.5 1,789.6 17.3 3,628.4 8,548.6 14,084.3 5,535.7 17.712.7 1.755.9 April 6.472.2 3,634.9 9,706.3 . . . 13,341.2 19.813.4 1,863.0 11.7 1.739.3 3,614.0 8,461.5 5,642.8 14.104.3 17.718.3 2,095.1 May 6,446.1 3,630.5 9,682.1 13.312.6 19,758.7 1,804.3 15.3 1,712.6 3,532.2 8.398.2 5,765.8 14.164.0 17,696.2 2,062.5 June 7,603.4 3.906.4 9,768.1 13,674.5 21,277.9 . . . 1.805.6 13.2 2,001.0 3.819.8 8.715.2 5.925.4 14,640.6 18,460.4 1.841.7 July 6,878.7 4,093.7 14,052.9 10.013.2 20,931.6 1.892.7 9.0 1,757.5 3,659.2 8,766.9 14,773.8 18,433.0 6,006.9 2.498.6 7,179.6 August 4,034.9 10,195.9 14,230.8 21.410.4 1,879.5 32.1 1.826.3 3,737.9 8,947.5 6.104.5 15.052.0 18,789.9 2,620.5 September ... 3.863.5 10,451.7 7,314.5 14.315.2 21,629.7 1,972.7 8.1 2,120.4 19,292.7 4.101.2 8.913.3 6.278.2 15.191.5 2,337.0 October 7,211.9 3.887.1 10,633.0 21,732.0 14,520.1 1.993.9 1,962.1 7.4 3.963.4 8,991.2 6.446.9 2,330.5 15,438.1 19,401.5 November ... 7,504.7 3,915.5 10,674.6 1,972.6 14,590.1 22.094.8 8.7 2,038.5 4,019.1 9.017.1 19,531.4 6,494.5 15,511.6 2,563.4 December ... 8,241.1 4,258.4 10,850.7 23,350.2 15,109.1 2,403.6 2,096.1 14.5 4,514.2 9,017.2 6,747.6 15,764.8 20,279.0 3.071.2 1990 January 9,462.8 3,886.5 11,160.5 15.047.0 24,509.8 2.141.6 6,908.8 13.2 1,882.5 4.037.3 9.130.0 16,038.8 20,076.1 4.433.7 February 9,521.9 3,622.8 11,536.4 . . . 15,159.2 24.681.1 2,114.6 8.2 1.841.1 3.963.9 9,268.5 7,018,9 16,287.4 20,251.3 4,429.8 March 4,070.7 11,502.6 9.040.1 . . . 15,573.3 24,613.4 2,203.4 2.150.9 11.5 4.365.8 9.543.5 7,229.8 16,773.3 21,139.1 3,474.3 April 9.313.0 4,285.2 11,674.8 15,960.0 25.273.0 2,152.4 11.9 2,303.5 4.467.8 7,262.7 9,579.5 16,842.2 21.310.0 3,963.0 May 9,835.6 4.177.0 11.775.9 25,788.5 15,952.9 2,119.7 2,106.7 21,395.8 14.6 4,241.0 9,772.3 7,382.5 17,154.8 4,392.7 June 4,311.1 11,889.8 16,200.9 10,110.826,311.7 2.194.4 11.1 2,323.6 4,529.1 9,988.6 7,497.8 17,486.4 22,015.5 4,296.2

^{*} Money plus Quasi-money

Table 2.7: Money Supply and Aggregate Monetary Resources

| En | ad of Period | Currency with Public* (1) | Demand Deposits (2) | Time & Savings Deposits (3) | Money Supply (1) + (2) (4) | Aggregate Monetary Resources (3) + (4) |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | January February March April May June July August September October November | 1,522.8 1,507.8 1,476.7 1,463.9 1,458.8 1,451.6 1,546.0 1,530.1 1,590.3 1,619.0 1,662.7 | 1,425.0 1,449.8 1,467.2 1,423.2 1,478.8 1,747.0 1,574.3 1,622.0 1,787.3 1,656.6 1,784.0 | 10,835.3 11,247.9 11,574.5 11,839.6 12,020.4 12,301.4 12,452.6 12,639.4 13,019.7 13,092.6 13,396.8 | 2,947.8 2,957.6 2,943.9 2,887.1 2,937.0 3,198.6 3,120.3 3,152.1 3,377.6 3,275.6 3,446.7 | 13,783.1 14,205.5 14,518.4 14,726.7 14,957.0 15,500.0 15,572.9 15,791.5 16,397.3 16,368.2 16,843.5 |
| 1989 | December January February March April May June July August September October November | 2,008.7 1,766.5 1,762.1 1,789.6 1,863.0 1,804.3 1,805.6 1,892.7 1,879.5 1,972.7 1,993.9 1,972.6 | 1,812.1 1,865.0 1,834.6 1,838.8 1,751.0 1,727.9 2,014.2 1,766.5 1,858.4 2,128.5 1,969.5 2,047.2 | 13,748.4 13,569.7 13,731.6 14,084.3 14,104.3 14,164.0 14,640.6 14,773.8 15,052.0 15,191.5 15,438.1 15,511.6 | 3,820.8 3,631.5 3,596.0 3,628.4 3,614.0 3,532.2 3,819.8 3,659.2 3,737.9 4,101.2 3,963.4 4,019.8 | 17,569.2 17,201.2 17,328.3 17,712.7 17,718.3 17,696.2 18,460.4 18,433.4 18,789.9 19,292.7 19,401.5 19,531.4 |
| 1990 e | December January February March April May June | 2,403.6 2,141.6 2,114.6 2,150.9 2,152.4 2,119.7 2,194.4 | 2,110.6 1,896.7 1,849.3 2,214.9 2,315.4 2,121.3 2,334.7 | 15,764.8 16,038.8 16,287.4 16,773.3 16,842.2 17,154.8 17,486.4 | 4,514.2 4,037.3 3,963.9 4,365.8 4,467.8 4,241.0 4,529.1 | 20,279.0 20,076.1 20,251.3 21,139.1 21,310.0 21,395.8 22,015.5 |

[•] Net of cash held by commercial banks

| | 198 | 38 | | 19 | 89 | | | | 199 | 90 | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | June | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | Мау | June |
| 1. CATEGORY I (i) Mauritius Sugar Syndicate (ii) Sugar Industry (iii) Other Agricultural Interests (iv) Export Processing Zone (v) Development Certificate (vi) Agricultural Development Certificate (vii) Export Service Certificate (viii) Hotel Management Certificate (ix) Small Scale Industries | 426.5 857.6 274.5 2,184.0 344.7 8.9 14.6 90.5 | 112.3 863.9 272.9 2,436.8 446.5 8.7 23.0 135.9 131.8 | 85.9 942.3 262.7 2,631.0 578.2 9.8 21.9 148.2 152.2 | 361.9 846.2 297.3 2,455.9 621.8 10.2 28.5 176.1 160.5 | 134.2 1,013.4 377.6 2,655.2 647.2 7.3 29.7 195.7 167.2 | 177.4 947.8 395.4 2,710.2 639.6 8.5 27.6 271.4 180.0 | 201.9 890.8 374.7 2,874.9 664.5 8.5 31.7 291.9 179.2 | 175.7 922.8 368.8 2,973.5 643.9 9.7 32.0 309.6 184.8 | 39.4 783.6 356.9 3,015.1 649.3 11.1 31.9 324.9 191.1 | 101.4 794.2 371.1 3,032.6 631.2 11.1 30.7 308.0 191.2 | 166.7 843.5 368.6 3,038.2 640.9 10.6 31.3 309.7 192.6 | 265.1 826.1 375.2 2,895.6 634.3 11.5 32.5 373.3 192.9 |
| (x) Rodrigues-Housing 2. CATEGORY II (i) Ex DC Industries (ii) Other Industries & Manufacturers (iii) Transport (iv) Hotels (v) Para-Statal Bodies (vi) Housing 3. CATEGORY III | 19.9 320.1 1,063.3 235.7 181.7 99.1 324.8 | 21.6 341.7 1,217.6 219.7 187.1 94.1 373.6 | 22.1 339.0 1,263.9 224.6 228.1 83.6 397.5 | 23.4 341.3 1,222.7 221.7 251.7 76.4 420.1 | 26.6 356.1 1,432.1 219.0 255.8 87.9 478.2 | 28.3 415.0 1,567.0 205.0 257.5 120.2 517.6 | 28.2 416.3 1,625.0 217.3 276.3 101.3 517.2 | 29.0 435.8 1,760.2 217.4 293.3 109.1 547.5 | 30.9 449.5 1,803.7 219.6 320.2 130.5 570.8 | 33.3 455.7 1,800.0 232.4 336.4 121.3 609.3 | 36.1 440.3 1,763.3 232.0 328.9 127.1 637.6 | 37.4 461.4 1,796.7 241.7 353.8 127.9 669.4 |
| (i) Traders | 737.1 0.6 695.6 43.5 125.7 129.8 | 936.0 0.7 756.0 42.8 136.4 181.2 | 1,089.1 1.2 781.6 54.7 133.4 191.0 | 1,075.9 1.1 814.2 57.0 114.8 189.4 | 1,215.3 1.3 859.3 45.8 123.9 122.9 | 1.6 881.6 48.7 | 1,253.2 1.6 892.1 49.9 126.8 137.2 | 1,273.0 1.7 833.6 71.2 205.2 139.4 | 1,319.8 1.9 838.7 74.1 216.2 123.4 | 1,374.2 1.8 852.5 65.3 216.2 104.9 | 1,369.3 1.7 857.1 66.0 216.2 99.2 | 1,371.0 1.5 882.5 30.2 191.2 118.6 |
| TOTAL | 8,284.1 | 8,940.3 | 9,642.0 | 9,768.1 | 10,451.7 | 10,850.7 | 11,160.5 | 11,536.4 | 11,502.6 | 11,674.8 | 11,775.9 | 11,889.8 |

Table 2.8 (b): Value Range of 'Loans and Advances' and 'Bills Discounted': March 1990

| | No. of Loans and Advances | Value of Loans and Advances (Rs mn) | No. of Bills | Face Value of Bills (Rs mn) |
|--|------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Up to Rs 10,000 | 27,393 | 120.6 (1.2) | 18,764 | 35.9 (2.7) |
| Over Rs 10,000 and up to Rs 100,000 | 24,900 | 779.7 (7.4) | 2,816 | 81.5 (6.3) |
| Over Rs 100,000 and up to Rs 1,000,000 | 8,809 | 2,105.1 (20.0) | 1,557 | 600.1 (46.1) |
| Over Rs 1,000,000 | 1,909 | 7,505.3 (71.4) | 380 | 584.3 (44.9) |
| TOTAL | 63,011 | 10,510.7 | 23,517 | 1,301.8 |

Figures in brackets are percentages to total.

Table 2.9: Principal Interest Rates in Mauritius

(Per cent per annum)

| | Dec. 1988 | March 1989 | June 1989 | Sept. 1989 | <i>Dec.</i> 1989 | March 1990 | <i>June</i> 1990 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| I. LENDING | | | | | | | |
| Bank of Mauritius | | | | | | | |
| (i) Bank Rate | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| (ii) Rediscount Facilities | 10∤ | 10∤ | 10∤ | 111 | 121 | 12∜ | 124 |
| Commercial Banks | | | | | | | |
| (i) Export Finance* | $11 - 11^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | 11 -12½ | 12 -13 | 12 -13 | 12‡-17½ | 131-171 | $13\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$ |
| (ii) Mauritius Sugar Syndicate | 11 -15 | 111-15 | 12 -15 | 12 -15 | $12\frac{1}{2}-18$ | $12\frac{1}{2}$ -18 | $12\frac{1}{2}-18$ |
| (iii) Sugar Industry | 11 -15 | 111-15 | 12 -16 | 12 -16 | 13 -18 | 13 -18 | 13 -18 |
| (iv) Other Agriculture | 11 -15 | 11½-15 | 12 -16 | $12\frac{1}{2}-16$ | 13 -18 | 13 -18 | 13 -18 |
| (v) E.P.Z | 11 -15 | 111-15 | 12½·16 | 121-13 | 13 -18 | 13 -18 | 13 -18 |
| (vi) D.C | 11 -15 | 11½-15 | 121-16 | 12 1 -17 | 13 -18 | 13 -18 | 13 -18 |
| (vii) Small-Scale Industries | 11 -15 | $11\frac{1}{2}-15$ | 9 -16 | 121-17 | 15 -19 | 13 -19 | 13 -19 |
| (viii) Transport | | $14\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$ | 15 -19 | 15 -19 | 13 -19½ | | 16 -19\frac{1}{2} |
| (ix) Hotels | | 15 -17 1 | 15 -19 | 15 -19 | 16 -19½ | 16 -191 | 16 -19½ |
| (x) Other Industries & Manufacturers | 141-161 | | | 15 -18½ | | | 16 -19 |
| (xi) Statutory & Para-Statal Bodies | | 13 -171 | 11 -19 | 11 -19 | 17 -191 | | 17 -191 |
| (xii) Housing | | 15 18 18 1 | | 16 -191 | | 13 -19 1 | $16\frac{1}{2} - 19\frac{1}{2}$ |
| (xiii) Traders | | 151-20 | 16 -20 | 17 -20 | 17 -20 | 17½-20 | $17\frac{1}{2}-20$ |
| (xiv) Stock Brokers | | 15½-19 | 16 -19 | 16 -191 | | 171-191 | 17½-19½ |
| (xv) Financial Institutions | 151-17 | 151-19 | 16 -19 | 16 -19½ | | 17½-20 | $17\frac{1}{2}-20$ $17\frac{1}{2}-20$ |
| (xvi) Personal & Professional | 1 | 151-20 | 16 -20 | 16 -20 | 17 -20 | $17\frac{1}{2}-20$ $17\frac{1}{2}-20$ | $17\frac{1}{2}-20$ $17\frac{1}{2}-20$ |
| (xvii) Other Customers | 151-17 | 15½-20 | 16 -20 | 16 -20 | 17 -20 | 177-20 | 172-20 |
| II. DEPOSITS | | | | | | | |
| 1. Savings | . 8 | 8-9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 2. Seven days' notice | 8 -10 | 81-10 | 91-101 | $9\frac{1}{2}-10\frac{1}{2}$ | 101-111 | 101-121 | $10\frac{7}{4}-12\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 3. Fixed Deposits | | | | | | | |
| (i) Up to 3 months | . 81-10 | 8 1 -10 | 10∤-11 | 10 1 -11 | 121.121 | | |
| (ii) Exceeding 3 & up to 6 months | . 87-10 | 9 -10 | 104-11 | | | 10½·13 | $10\frac{1}{2}$ -13 |
| (iii) Exceeding 6 & up to 12 months | 9 -11 | 9½-11 | 101-12 | 104-12 | 11\frac{1}{4}-13\frac{1}{2} | | 111-14 |
| (iv) Exceeding 12 & up to 18 months | . 10 -11 | 1 | 107-13 | 107-13 | 111-14 | 11 -14 | 11 -14 |
| (v) Exceeding 18 & up to 24 months | . 10 -11 | 19 | 11 -13 | 11 -13½ | , | 117-14 | 114-14 |
| (vi) Exceeding 24 & up to 36 months | . 10 1 -11 | 101-111 | 11 -13 | 11 -13½ | | | |
| (vii) Exceeding 36 & up to 48 months | 101-11 | 101-112 | 111-12 | 11 -131 | , | 111-131 | 117-132 |
| (viii) Over 48 months | . 10⅓-11 | 101-111 | 111.12 | 111-12 | 13 -14 | 13 -14 | 13 -14 |

^{*} Applicable to Bills eligible for Rediscount at the Bank of Mauritius.

Table 2.10: Ownership of Commercial Banks' Deposits: March 1990

| | DEMAND | DEPOSITS | TIME D | EPOSITS |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | No. of Accts. | Amount (Rs. '000) | No. of Accts. | Amount (Rs. '000) |
| 1. Sugar | 1,008 | 148,371 (5.9) | 870 | 125,383 (1.3) |
| 2. Other Agriculture | 415 | 33,560 (1.3) | 70 | 33,361 (0.3) |
| 3. Other Industries and Manufacturers | 2,265 | 294,923 (11.8) | 338 | 279,712 (2.9) |
| 4. Public Utilities | 219 | 94,74 8 (3.8) | 111 | 421,337 (4.4) |
| 5. Business and Trade | 4,210 | 237,702 (9.5) | 518 | 138,573 (1.5) |
| 6. Financial Institutions | 852 | 445,029 (17.7) | 739 | 597,229 (6.3) |
| 7. Central Government | 126 | 176,765 (7.0) | 5 | 177,493 (1.9) |
| 8. Other Public Institutions | 258 | 75,262 (3.0) | 865 | 913,702 (9.6) |
| 9. Personal and Professional | 49,360 | 1,001,976 (40.0) | 102,903 | 6,856,787 (71.8) |
| TOTAL | 58,713 | 2,508,336 | 106,419 | 9,543,577 |
| | | | | |

| | | | 20 % | SAVINGS | DEPOSITS |
|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | | No. of Accts. | Amount (Rs '000) |
| 1. Personal | | | | 740,175 | 6,459,762 (89.3) |
| 2. Professional | • • • • | • • • | | 1,136 | 26,443 (0.4) |
| 3. Other | | | • • • | 90,130 | 743,604 (10.3) |
| TOTAL | | | ••• | 831,621 | 7,229,809 |

Figures in brackets are percentages to the total.

Table 2.11: Value Range of Commercial Banks' Deposits: March 1990

| | DEMAND DI | EPOSITS | SAVINGS I | DEPOSITS | TIME DEF | POSITS |
|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | No. of Accts. | Amount (Rs. '000) | No. of Accts. | Amount (Rs. '000) | No. of Accts. | Amount (Rs. '000) |
| | | | | | | |
| 1. Up to Rs. 25,000 | 49,581 | 220,813 (8.9) | 768,146 | 2,351,128 (32.5) | 56,429 | 606,793 (6.3) |
| 2. Over Rs. 25,000 and up to Rs. 50,000 | 3,687 | 129,487 (5.2) | 33,724 | 1,175,257 (16.3) | 19,107 | 732,843 (7.7) |
| 3. Over Rs. 50,000 and up to Rs. 100,000 | 2,500 | 173,499 (6.9) | 18,654 | 1,289,847 (17.8) | 15,819 | 1,246,882 (13.1) |
| 4. Over Rs. 100,000 and up to Rs. 500,000 | 2,381 | 487,392 (19.4) | 10,569 | 1,819,266 (25.2) | 12,937 | 2,759,621 (28.9) |
| 5. Over Rs. 500,000 and up to Rs. 1,000,000 | 291 | 191,603 (7.6) | 379 | 247,812 (3.4) | 1,299 | 89 7, 451 (9.4) |
| 6. Over Rs. 1,000,000 | 273 | 1,305,542 (52.0) | 149 | 346,499 (4.8) | 828 | 3,299,987 (34.6) |
| TOTAL | 58,713 | 2,508,336 | 831,621 | 7,229,809 | 106,419 | 9,543,577 |

Figures in brackets are percentages to total.

Table 2.12 Maturity Pattern of Time Deposits of Commercial Banks (Rs million) Personal Individual Total Institutional Deposits Deposits Duration June 90 June 90 June 90 7 days Notice 40.3 432.1 472.4 1 month Notice 83.5 15.6 67.9 Up to 3 months 1,733.6 1,308.3 425.3 Exceeding 3 months and up to 6 months ... 521.0 673.6 152.6 Exceeding 6 months and up to 12 months... 2,490.5 904.0 3,394.5 Exceeding 12 months and up to 18 months... 1.491.4 535.0 2.026.4 Exceeding 18 months and up to 24 months... 145.8 59.2 205.0 Exceeding 24 months and up to 36 months... 214.8 156.4 58.4 Exceeding 36 months and up to 48 months... 519.3 162.4 681.7 Exceeding 48 months 409.6 93.5 503.1 TOTAL 7,098.2 2,890.4 9,988.6

Table 2.13: Cheque Clearances

| | N | | N | Daily | Average |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year/Month | No. of cheques | Amount (Rs 000) | No. of days | No. of cheques | Amount (Rs 000) |
| 1986 June | 252,822 282,488 253,440 260,023 300,895 259,446 319,014 | 2,394,437 2,645,922 2,359,043 2,395,888 2,959,393 2,508,472 3,230,686 | 24 27 27 25 27 24 26 | 10,534 10,462 9,387 10,400 11,144 10,810 12,269 | 111,181 97,997 87,372 95,836 109,607 104,520 124,257 |
| 1987 January February March April May June July August September October November December | 245,888 223,953 252,043 284,772 270,042 289,246 307,766 273,587 315,713 326,385 300,185 357,503 | 2,786,736 2,436,770 2,622,407 2,623,432 2,779,492 2,934,710 3,144,719 2,869,820 3,146,079 3,476,479 3,199,870 4,352,391 | 24 22 24 26 24 26 27 25 26 25 25 | 10,245 10,179 10,501 10,953 11,252 11,125 11,399 10,943 12,143 13,055 12,007 14,300 | 116,114 110,762 109,267 100,901 115,812 112,489 116,417 114,793 121,003 139,059 127,995 174,096 |
| 1988 January February March April May June July August September October November December | 267,479 268,712 320,234 321,502 312,935 299,292 315,225 327,428 323,526 329,175 300,501 375,538 | 3,418,430 3,298,173 3,701,890 3,768,995 3,418,263 3,599,684 3,891,887 3,583,446 3,853,864 4,744,365 3,707,334 5,327,130 | 23 22 25 26 25 26 26 27 25 26 24 24 | 11,630 12,214 12,809 12,365 12,517 11,512 12,124 12,127 12,941 12,660 12,521 14,444 | 148,627 149,917 148,076 144,961 136,731 138,449 149,687 132,720 154,155 182,476 154,472 204,890 |
| 1989 January February March April May June July August September October November December | 276,796 266,770 331,685 306,936 307,551 310,876 331,352 333,164 319,214 359,208 354,030 392,293 | 3,986,808 3,859,003 4,307,428 4,474,938 4,387,225 4,908,865 4,634,431 4,357,428 4,550,900 5,328,130 4,862,404 6,142,979 | 25 23 26 24 26 26 26 27 25 26 25 | 11,072 11,599 12,757 12,789 11,829 11,957 12,745 12,340 12,769 13,816 14,161 15,692 | 159,472 167,783 165,670 186,456 168,739 188,802 178,247 161,386 182,036 204,928 194,496 245,719 |
| 1990 January February March April May June | 325,681 300,159 346,153 313,260 340,165 337,531 | 4,743,897 4,683,596 5,643,513 5,256,837 5,313,923 6,110,267 | 24 24 26 24 26 26 | 13,570 13,644 13,314 13,053 13,083 12,982 | 197,662 212,891 217,058 219,035 204,382 235,010 |

Table 2.14: Treasury Bills

(Nominal Value)

| | Year/Month | Amount Applied for and Issued (Rs. million) | Price at Issue Rs. | Rate of Discount % | Amount Redeemed during Month (Rs. million) | Total Amount Outstanding (Rs. million) |
|--------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1988 Mar. | 0. M41 | . 1,585.1 | 97.81 | 0.00 | 1.550.0 | 0.570.0 |
| MISIT. | 6 Months | . 1,565.1 | 97.01 — | 9.00 — | 1,572.6 | 3,578.9 — |
| | 1 Year | . — 1.585.1 | _ | _ | - 1.572.6 | - 3,578.9 |
| June | 3 Months | 1,914.7 | 97.81 | 9.00 | 1,601.0 | 4,222.9 |
| | 6 Months | | _ | _ | - | _ |
| | l Year | . — 1,914.7 | _ | _ | 1,601.0 | 4,222.9 |
| Sept. | 3 Months | 853.6 | 97.68 | 9.50 | 1,751.4 | 2,424.8 |
| | 6 Months 1 Year | . 73.0 1.381.9 | 95.36 90.93 | 9.75 10.00 | 40.0 131.2 | 230.3 2.541.2 |
| | | 2,308.5 | | | 1,922.6 | 5,196.3 |
| Dec. | 3 Months | 1,122.9 | 97.68 | 9.50 | 1,084.1 | 1,614.0 |
| | 6 Months 1 Year | . 0.0 . 536.8 | 95.36 90.93 | 9.75 10.00 | 0.0 479.1 | 301.3 3,477.8 |
| | | 1,659.7 | | | 1,563.2 | 5,393.1 |
| 1989 Mar. | 3 Months | 1,160.3 | 97.68 | 9.50 | 1.095.4 | 1.854.0 |
| | 6 Months | 179.2 173.6 | 95.36 90.93 | 9.75 10.00 | 221.2 583.6 | 130.4 3,225.4 |
| | I Year | 1,513.1 | 30.30 | 10.00 | 1,900.2 | 5,209.8 |
| June | 3 Months | 1,543.9 | 97.44 | 10.50 | 1,538.7 | 1,870.9 |
| | 6 Months 1 Year | 000 | 94.91 90.11 | 10.75 11.00 | 215.0 117.8 | 718.1 3,358.9 |
| | | 2,086.0 | | | 1,871.5 | 5,947.9 |
| Sept. | 0 14 11 | 1,594.6 110.6 | 97.44 94.91 | 10.50 10.75 | 1,533.4 12.1 | 2,318.3 762.3 |
| | 1 Year | 449.2 | 90.11 | 11.00 | 576.7 | 3,127.3 |
| | | 2,154.4 | | | 2,122.2 | 6,207.9 |
| Dec. | 3 Months 6 Months | | 97.21 94.46 | 11.50 11.75 | 1,764.8 568.3 | 2,537.0 1.792.9 |
| | 1 Year | 124.2 | 89.31 | 12.00 | 439.4 | 2,029.3 |
| 1990 | | 3,004.4 | | | 2,772.5 | 6,359.2 |
| | 3 Months | | 97.21 | 11.50 | 1,911.0 | 2,825.1 |
| | 6 Months 1 Year | 751.9 116.7 | 94.46 89.31 | 11.75 12.00 | 420.2 76.5 | 2,663.9 1,886.0 |
| | | 2,695.6 | | | 2,407.7 | 7,375.0 |
| June | 3 Months | 0000 | 97.21 94.46 | 11.50 11.75 | 1,475.3 455.2 | 2,387.6 2,893.1 |
| | 1 Year | 000 = | 89.31 | 12.00 | 455.2 112.3 | 1,931.4 |
| L | | 2,640.8 | | | 2,042.8 | 7,212.1 |

Table 2.15: Foreign Exchange Rates

| Country | Currency | Dec. | 1988 | March | 1989 | June | | | 1989 | Dec. | 1989 | March | 1990 | June | 1990 |
|------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Country | and Unit | Buying | Selling |
| Australia | \$ 1 | 11.61 | 12.02 | 12.09 | 12.51 | 11.63 | 12.04 | 11.90 | 12.32 | 11.58 | 11.99 | 11.14 | 11.53 | 11.93 | 12.35 |
| China (Rep.) | Yaun 1 | 3.71 | 3.84 | 4.01 | 4.15 | 4.15 | 4.30 | 4.17 | 4.32 | 3.17 | 3.28 | 3.17 | 3.28 | 3.27 | 3.38 |
| France & Reunion | Fr 1 | 2.264 | 2.300 | 2.334 | 2.371 | 2.340 | 2.377 | 2.437 | 2.475 | 2.569 | 2.610 | 2.615 | 2.656 | 2.721 | 2.764 |
| Germany | Dm 1 | 7.717 | 7.90 | 7.874 | 8.06 | 7.942 | 8.13 | 8.254 | 8.45 | 8.762 | 8.97 | 8.782 | 8.99 | 9.143 | 9.36 |
| Hong Kong | \$ 1 | 1.74 | 1.80 | 1.89 | 1.96 | 1.97 | 2.04 | 1.96 | 2.03 | 1.88 | 1.95 | 1.89 | 1.96 | 1.94 | 2.01 |
| India | Ra 100 | 93.0 | 97.0 | 98.0 | 102.0 | 97.0 | 101.0 | 95.0 | 99.0 | 90.0 | 94.0 | 89.0 | 93.0 | 90.0 | 94.0 |
| Italy | Lira 1000 | 10.38 | 10.80 | 10.67 | 11.10 | 10.87 | 11.30 | 11.25 | 11.70 | 11.63 | 12.10 | 11.83 | 12.30 | 12.40 | 12.90 |
| Japan | Yen 100 | 10.954 | 11.20 | 11.228 | 11.48 | 10.837 | 11.08 | 11.101 | 11.35 | 10.338 | 10.57 | 9.458 | 9.67 | 10.015 | 10.24 |
| Kenya | Shs 100 | 73.74 | 76.69 | 76.52 | 79.58 | 73.59 | 76.53 | 71.64 | 74.51 | 69.18 | 71.95 | 64.89 | 67.49 | 65.98 | 68.62 |
| Malagassy Rep | Frs 100 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 1.31 | 1.38 | 1.34 | 1.41 | 1.21 | 1.27 |
| Malawi | Kwacha 1 | 5.13 | 5.44 | 5.30 | 5.62 | 5.24 | 5.55 | 5.35 | 5.67 | 5.31 | 5.63 | 5.28 | 5.60 | 5.20 | 5.51 |
| New Zealand | \$ 1 | 8.60 | 8.90 | 9.13 | 9.45 | 8.90 | 9.21 | 9.08 | 9.40 | 8.79 | 9.10 | 8.62 | 8.92 | 8.94 | 9.25 |
| Pakistan | Rs 100 | 73.33 | 77.00 | 75.24 | 79.00 | 74.29 | 78.00 | 73.33 | 77.00 | 69.52 | 73.00 | 69.52 | 73.0 | 69.52 | 73.0 |
| Seychelles | Re 1 | 2.49 | 2.61 | 2.58 | 2.71 | 2.59 | 2.72 | 2.58 | 2.71 | 2.58 | 2.71 | 2.80 | 2.73 | 2.68 | 2.81 |
| Singapore | \$ 1 | 6.93 | 7.21 | 7.48 | 7.78 | 7.80 | 8.11 | 7.75 | 8.06 | 7.70 | 8.01 | 7.80 | 8.11 | 8.14 | 8.47 |
| South Africa | Rand 1 | 5.69 | 5.92 | 5.76 | 5.99 | 5.56 | 5.78 | 5.69 | 5.92 | 5.78 | 6.01 | 5.59 | 5.81 | 5.69 | 5.92 |
| Switzerland | Fr 1 | 9.115 | 9.32 | 9.027 | 9.23 | 9.282 | 9.49 | 9.546 | 9.76 | 9.634 | 9.85 | 9.937 | 10.16 | 10.778 | 11.02 |
| Tanzania | Sha 100 | 11.71 | 12.30 | 11.88 | 12.47 | 11.99 | 12.59 | 11.45 | 12.02 | 8.70 | 9.14 | 8.40 | 8.82 | 8.66 | 9.09 |
| Uganda | Sha 100 | 9.04 | 9.49 | 8.17 | 8.58 | 8.57 | 9.00 | 8.66 | 9.09 | 4.93 | 5.18 | 4.79 | 5.03 | 4.70 | 4.93 |
| United States* | \$ 1° | 13.802 | 13.974 | 14.990 | 15.176 | 15.580 | 15.774 | 15.544 | 15.737 | 14.962 | 15.148 | 15.004 | 15.191 | 15.375 | 15.566 |
| United Kingdom | £ 1 | 24.919 | 25.168 | 25.274 | 25.527 | 24.290 | 24.533 | 25.200 | 25.452 | 24.076 | 24.317 | 24.621 | 24,867 | 26.760 | 27.028 |
| Zambia | Kwacha 1 | 1.33 | 1.41 | 1.39 | 1.47 | 1.39 | 1.47 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.40 |
| Zimbabwe | -\$ 1 | 6.86 | 7.27 | 7.18 | 7.61 | 7.07 | 7.49 | 6.77 | 7.18 | 6.42 | 6.80 | 6.05 | 6.41 | 6.01 | 6.37 |

^{*} above \$ 12 000

Source: Mauritius Bankers Association.

Table 2.16: Index of the Stock Exchange of Mauritius (Official Market)

| | | | | SEMDE? 1989 | ζ | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|------------------|
| Month | | | Index | | Month | | | Index |
| July | | | | | August | | | |
| 5th | | | 100 | | 2nd | | | 115.04 |
| 12th | | | 103.52 | | 9th | | | 118.46 |
| 19th | | | 107.24 | | 16th | | | 116.49 |
| 26th | | | 111.97 | | 23rd | | | 115.90 |
| | | | | | 30th | | | 113.80 |
| September | r | | | | October | | | |
| 6th | | | 110.26 | | 4th | | | 116.71 |
| 13th | | | 110.04 | | 12th | | | 119.51 |
| 20th | | | 111.50 | | 19th | | | 117.02 |
| 27th | | | 113.43 | | 26th | | | 115.02 |
| | | | 110.10 | | | | | |
| November | | | 11415 | | December 6th | | | 117 20 |
| 3rd | • • • | • • • | 114.15 | | 0011 | | • • • | 117.39 116.90 |
| 8th | | | 116.60 | | 13th | | | |
| 15th | | • • • | 116.19 | | 20th | | | 116.10 |
| 22nd | | | 116.64 | | 27th | | • • • | 117.34 |
| 29th | • • • • | | 116.03 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1990 | | • | | |
| January | | | | | February | | | |
| 10th | | | 119.81 | | 7th | | | 131.12 |
| 17th | | | 121.29 | | 14th | | | 135.53 |
| 24th | | | 124.22 | | 21st | | | 136.15 |
| 31st | | | 127.64 | | 28th | | | 137.32 |
| March | | | | | April | | | |
| 7th | | | 137.77 | | 4th | | | 137.81 |
| 14th | | | 137.49 | | 11th | | | 137.50 |
| 21st | | | 139.65 | | 18th | | | 137.82 |
| 28th | | | 140.80 | | 25th | | | 137.28 |
| May | | | | | June | | | |
| 2nd | | | 135.87 | | 6th | | | 142.88 |
| 9th | | | 135.60 | | 13th | | | 146.17 |
| 16th | | | 136.69 | | 20th | | | 148.14 |
| 23rd | | | 137.42 | | 27th | | | 149.71 |
| 30th | | | 138.93 | | | | | |
| OOM | | | 100.00 | | | <u> </u> | | |

Source: Stock Exchange of Mauritius

Table 3.1: Foreign Exchange Reserves

| | | | | | | (U8 | million) |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Bank of | Govt. | Statutory | Co | mmercial Ba | nks | TOTAL |
| | Mauritius | 3001, | Bodies | Assets (1) | Liabilities (2) | <i>Net</i> (1) · (2) | IUIAL |
| June July August September October November December | 774.4 897:5 1,078.6 1,241.9 1,370.5 1,670.0 1,830.4 | 0.9 1.4 1.5 0.8 1.2 1.0 | 7.3 7.0 6.9 6.9 6.8 6.9 7.2 | 547.8 562.8 619.1 617.1 652.7 588.6 645.9 | 22.5 64.7 53.2 66.7 39.7 32.9 35.1 | +525.3 +498.1 +565.9 +550.4 +613.0 +555.7 +610.8 | 1,307.9 1,404.0 1,652.9 1,800.0 1,991.5 2,233.6 2,449.6 |
| 1987 January February March April May June July August September October November December | 1,884.4 2,302.4 2,577.9 2,680.7 2,768.3 3,036.5 2,898.4 3,431.1 3,500.9 3,630.8 3,716.1 4,224.6 | 0.3 1.1 9.3 8.8 1.1 0.2 0.9 1.0 0.2 0.5 3.0 3.6 | 7.2 7.4 7.6 8.0 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.7 8.8 9.0 | 203.6 170.0 152.5 134.6 176.4 194.1 218.0 181.9 213.5 186.9 219.0 306.4 | 39.2 36.2 38.0 34.1 47.1 45.9 118.2 60.5 51.1 59.9 67.2 65.5 | +164.4 +133.8 +114.5 +100.5 +129.3 +148.2 +99.8 +121.4 +162.4 +127.0 +151.8 +240.9 | 2,056.3 2,444.7 2,709.3 2,798.0 2,906.7 3,193.1 3,007.4 3,561.9 3,671.6 3,767.1 3,879.9 4,478.1 |
| 1988 January February March April May June July August September October November December | 4,364.4 4,817.5 5,347.6 5,321.3 5,261.2 5,292.5 5,468.3 5,870.0 5,749.1 5,805.4 5,785.9 6,174.2 | 2.2 2.2 1.4 2.2 2.2 1.2 2.0 2.8 2.6 1.6 4.5 3.6 | 9.0 9.0 9.0 — — — — — | 306.4 275.9 251.8 300.9 270.5 364.9 348.5 279.5 305.8 403.9 364.3 | 81.6 97.7 96.2 116.9 107.2 111.3 131.8 126.5 139.7 130.4 106.2 114.4 | +224.8 +178.2 +155.6 +184.0 +163.3 +253.6 +216.7 +152.3 +139.8 +175.4 +297.7 +249.9 | 4,600.4 5,006.9 5,513.6 5,507.5 5,426.7 5,547.3 5,687.0 6,025.1 5,891.5 5,982.4 6,088.1 6,427.7 |
| 1989 January February March April May June July August September October November December | 6,406.9 6,752.5 6,824.6 6,869.8 6,730.1 6,796.6 7,110.0 7,321.6 7,430.4 7,186.8 7,364.7 7,836.2 | 2.5 2.6 3.1 1.8 2.6 1.0 2.3 1.7 0.5 1.0 0.3 | | 412.1 352.9 322.3 315.4 343.5 324.5 247.9 321.6 286.3 322.1 415.7 348.2 | 83.2 96.5 98.0 89.1 110.4 126.3 124.9 133.4 131.7 144.1 161.6 135.6 | + 328.9 + 256.4 + 224.3 + 226.3 + 233.1 + 198.2 + 123.0 + 188.2 + 154.6 + 178.0 + 254.1 + 212.6 | 6,738.3 7,011.5 7,052.0 7,098.0 6,965.8 6,995.8 7,235.3 7,511.5 7,585.5 7,365.8 7,619.1 8,049.1 |
| 1990 January February March April May June | 8,201.9 8,252.4 8,508.8 8,471.2 9,066.2 9,211.4 | 1.9 0.9 0.3 0.4 1.2 1.7 | | 498.9 493.6 509.5 694.0 544.3 1,171.8 | 141.6 120.9 99.8 121.9 122.6 116.0 | +357.3 +372.7 +409.7 +572.1 +421.7 +1,055.8 | 8,561.1 8,626.0 8,918.8 9,043.6 9,489.1 10,268.9 |

Table 3.2: Exports - Principal Countries of Destination

| | | | a d | 196 | 88 | | | 19 | 89 | | 199 | 90* |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1988 | 1989 | lat Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | lst Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | lst Qr. | 2nd Qr. |
| United Kingdom | 4,809 | 5,384 | 1,239 | 780 | 1,420 | 1,370 | 1,359 | 810 | 1,510 | 1,705 | 1,033 | 817 |
| France | 3,025 | 2,986 | 618 | 905 | 734 | 768 | 700 | 950 | 678 | 658 | 752 | 1,374 |
| United States of America | 1,785 | 2,076 | 361 | 397 | 606 | 420 | 435 | 517 | 639 | 485 | 385 | 616 |
| Germany (Fed. Rep.) | 1,272 | 1,391 | 235 | 336 | 366 | 335 | 238 | 334 | 486 | 333 | 225 | 350 |
| Italy | 504 | 566 | 94 | 88 | 144 | 178 | 115 | 152 | 124 | 175 | 150 | 200 |
| Réunion | 277 | 292 | 57 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 53 | 67 | 81 | 91 | 61 | 74 |
| Belgium | 307 | 306 | 49 | 71 | 86 | 101 | 69 | 99 | 82 | 56 | 76 | 128 |
| Netherlands | 161 | 349 | 29 | 45 | 48 | 39 | 157 | 42 | 67 | 83 | 54 | 80 |
| Republic of South Africa | 65 | 82 | 9 | 13 | 20 | 23 | 13 | 36 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 35 |
| Canada | 231 | 154 | 121 | 18 | 65 | 27 | 15 | 78 | 26 | 35 | 19 | 26 |
| Australia | 22 | 32 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 6 |
| Malagasy Republic | 28 | 52 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 18 | 24 | 48 |
| Other | 979 | 1,379 | 126 | 188 | 428 | 238 | 171 | 495 | 199 | 514 | 548 | 423 |
| TOTAL | 13,465 | 15,049 | 2,955 | 2,923 | 4,003 | 3,584 | 3,344 | 3,597 | 3,928 | 4,180 | 3,352 | 4,177 |

^{*} Provisional

Table 3.3: Direction of EPZ Exports

| County | | | | | | 19 | 988 | | | 1 | 989 | | 19 | 990* |
|---------------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Country | y | | 1988 | 1989 | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. |
| EEC Countries | | | 6,139.7 | 6,540.4 | 1,163.0 | 1,627.0 | 1,668.4 | 1,681.3 | 1,365.5 | 1,874.0 | 1,643.2 | 1,657.7 | 1,548.9 | 2,554.0 |
| of which: France | | | 2,802.8 | 2,752.3 | 583.0 | 832.0 | 660.6 | 727.1 | 634.1 | 864.3 | 624.1 | 629.8 | 716.0 | 1,291.2 |
| Belgium | | | 282.5 | 278.2 | 39.0 | 64.0 | 83.4 | 96.1 | 63.0 | 92.7 | 71.3 | 51.2 | 58.6 | 93.0 |
| Federal Republic | c of Geri | many | 1,238.9 | 1,206.2 | 227.0 | 327.0 | 362.2 | 322.7 | 230.5 | 320.1 | 340.9 | 314.7 | 219.8 | 339.4 |
| United Kingdon | n | | 1,020.1 | 1,350.9 | 173.0 | 248.0 | 303.1 | 296.0 | 268.2 | 355.2 | 346.0 | 381.5 | 331.8 | 524.7 |
| Netherlands | | | 129.5 | 190.8 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 43.3 | 26.2 | 36.4 | 41.6 | 58.2 | 54.6 | 47.4 | 70.3 |
| Italy | | | 438.2 | 497.6 | 78.0 | 71.0 | 134.7 | 154.5 | 93.6 | 140.0 | 118.0 | 146.0 | 118.5 | 168.6 |
| Other | | | 227.8 | 264.4 | 38.0 | 50.0 | 81.1 | 58.7 | 39.7 | 60.1 | 84.7 | 79.9 | 56.8 | 66.8 |
| Non-EEC Countri | es | | 2,039.3 | 2,516.8 | 385.0 | 442.0 | 682.6 | 529.7 | 476.2 | 664.4 | 779.7 | 596.5 | 447.5 | 786.6 |
| of which: U.S.A | | | 1,672.6 | 1,912.4 | 318.0 | 378.0 | 580.8 | 395.8 | 356.7 | 508.0 | 632.6 | 415.1 | 327.3 | 603.8 |
| Hong Kong | | | 32.4 | 33.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 19.5 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 2.2 | 10.3 |
| Sweden | | | 29.7 | 78.2 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 9.5 | 14.2 | 15.8 | 19.7 | 18.1 | 24.6 | 20.8 | 17.3 |
| Switzerland | | | 74.6 | 79.5 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 21.6 | 19.1 | 24.8 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 21.3 | 33.4 |
| Other | | | 230.0 | 413.4 | 43.0 | 47.0 | 61.4 | 78.6 | 78.0 | 103.5 | 101.4 | 130.5 | 75.9 | 121.8 |
| TOTAL | | ••• | 8,179.0 | 9,057.2 | 1,548.0 | 2,069.0 | 2,351.0 | 2,211.0 | 1,841.7 | 2,538.4 | 2,422.9 | 2,254.2 | 1,996.4 | 3,340.6 |

^{*} Provisional.

Table 3.4: EPZ Exports and Imports by Main Commodities

| | 1200 | 1000 | | 1 | 988 | | | 19 | 989 | | 19 | 90* |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1988 | 1989 | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. |
| Total EPZ Imports | 5,891.0 | 7,502.0 | 1,384.0 | 1,543.0 | 1,398.0 | 1,566.0 | 1,556.6 | 1,928.2 | 1,996.2 | 2,021.0 | 1,894.0 | 1,939.0 |
| of which: Raw Materials Machinery and Equipment | 5,057.0 834.0 | 6,539.4 962.6 | 1,179.0 205.0 | 1,295.0 248.0 | 1,220.0 178.0 | 1,363.0 203.0 | 1,424.8 131.8 | 1,698.8 229.4 | 1,736.5 259.7 | 1,679.3 341.7 | 1,723.9 170.1 | 1,791.0 148.0 |
| Total EPZ Exports | 8,179.0 | 9,057.2 | 1,548.0 | 2,069.0 | 2,351.0 | 2,211.0 | 1,841.7 | 2,538.4 | 2,422.9 | 2,254.9 | 1,996.4 | 3,340.6 |
| of which: Canned Tuna | 172.0 | 177.4 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 39.1 | 50.3 | 45.9 | 42.1 | 30.6 | 39.8 |
| Yarn | 181.0 | 362.4 | 29.0 | 37.0 | 44.0 | 71.0 | 76.0 | 89.9 | 88.7 | 107.8 | 102.7 | 117.9 |
| Pearls and precious stones | 301.0 | 324.0 | 22.0 | 67.0 | 83.0 | 129.0 | 89.9 | 102.1 | 77.0 | 55.6 | 57.6 | 110.5 |
| Garments | 6,446.0 | 7,037.6 | 1,219.0 | 1,644.0 | 1,916.0 | 1,667.0 | 1,349.3 | 1,942.8 | 1,955.4 | 1,790.1 | 1,540.5 | 2,661.0 |
| Watch movements assembled | 563.0 | 500.0 | 113.0 | 160.0 | 129.0 | 161.0 | 140.1 | 178.4 | 106.9 | 74.6 | 95.2 | 207.2 |
| Baby carriages, toys and sporting goods | 85.0 | 90.8 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 23.6 | 27.1 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 21.7 | 34.5 |
| Other | 431.0 | 564.4 | 109.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 113.0 | 123.7 | 147.8 | 128.6 | 164.3 | 148.1 | 169.7 |

^{*} Provisional.

Table 3.5: Imports and Exports - Major Commodity Groups

| Imports (c.i.f. Value) | 1988+ | 1989++ | | 19 | 88 | | | 198 | 89 | | 199 | 90* |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| companies (cong. : conce) | 1000 | 100077 | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. |
| Food and live animals Beverages and tobacco Crude materials, inedible except fuel Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials Animal and vegetable oils and fats Chemicals Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials Machinery and transport equipment | 1,746 66 523 1,009 164 1,083 6,130 3,567 | 2,347 75 748 1,509 220 1,320 7,580 4.152 | 411 14 155 211 19 216 1,402 855 | 389 12 138 277 49 265 1,409 792 | 438 16 123 292 32 298 1,604 856 | 508 24 107 229 64 304 1,715 1,064 | 570 15 179 328 52 286 1,600 938 | 583 14 198 343 53 301 1,865 1,001 | 594 23 220 396 46 363 2,015 1,019 | 600 23 151 442 69 370 2,100 1,194 | 589 16 168 332 51 327 1,902 1,031 | 618 13 264 396 55 408 2,166 1,193 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles Commodities and transaction not classified according to kind TOTAL | 1,362 35 15,685 | 1,684 95 | 310 2 3,595 | 315 8 3.654 | 313 | 424 19 | 333 18 | 436 26 | 411 25 | 504 26 | 383 26 | 448 37 |
| Exports (f.o.b. Value) | 10,000 | 19,730 | 3,090 | 3,004 | 3,978 | 4,458 | 4,319 | 4,820 | 5,112 | 5,479 | 4,825 | 5,598 |
| Sugar Molasses Tea Export Processing Zone Products Other Re-exports | 4,467 92 88 8,179 394 245 | 4,946 66 87 9,057 387 506 | 1,223 19 34 1,548 71 60 | 647 3 28 2,069 125 51 | 1,474 19 9 2,351 85 65 | 1,123 51 17 2,211 113 69 | 1,313 3 27 1,842 91 68 | 791 18 33 2,538 94 123 | 1,326 6 7 2,423 91 75 | 1,516 39 20 2,254 111 240 | 1,152 17 32 1,996 90 65 | 576 7 28 3,341 114 111 |
| TOTAL | 13,465 | 15,049 | 2,955 | 2,923 | 4,003 | 3,584 | 3,344 | 3,597 | 3,928 | 4,180 | 3,352 | 4,177 |
| Bunkers and ships' Stores (f.o.b. value) | 389 | 470 | 115 | 82 | 112 | 80 | 125 | 104 | 121 | 120 | 122 | 122 |

^{*} Provisional

^{+:} Exclusive of import of aircrafts ++: Exclusive of import of ships

Table 3.6: Merchandise Imports

c.i.f. (Rs million)

| SITC Code | Standard International Trade Classification | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* | 1st half 1989 | 2nd half 1990* |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| 00 | Food and Live Animals Meat and Meat Preparations Dairy Products and Eggs Milk and Cream | 1,470.7 204.7 254.9 (195.5) 95.7 | 1,745.6 211.4 322.6 (254.9) 106.9 | 2,347.1 240.2 472.8 (386.3) 172.2 | 1,153.0 122.4 212.2 (178.8) 61.1 | 1,206.9 135.7 225.8 (174.0) 161.3 |
| | Fish and Fish Preparations Cereals and Cereal Preparations Rice | 506.9 (209.2) | 621.0 (299.5) | 851.7 (412.0) | 466.6 (226.2) | 352.3 (153.1) |
| | Flour Other Fruits and Vegetables Vegetables | (189.0) (108.7) 178.2 | (217.9) (103.6) 200.5 | (161.8) (277.9) 256.2 | (145.1) (95.3) 133.3 | (5.0) (194.2) 148.9 |
| | Vegetables Feeding Stuff for Animals Other | (128.9) 54.5 175.8 | (130.3) 71.5 211.7 | (144.9) 90.0 264.0 | (82.0) 51.9 105.5 | (87.1) 37.3 145.6 |
| 01 | Beverages and Tobacco Alcoholic Beverages | 57.4 42.8 | 66.1 47.7 | 74.9 54.7 | 29.1 18.5 | 28.6 23.4 0.5 |
| 02 | Unmanufactured Tobacco Other Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels | 3.7 10.9 407.7 | 6.9 11.5 523.2 | 8.7 11.5 748.1 | 4.7 5.9 376.6 | 4.7 432.0 |
| 03 | Mineral Fuels, Lubricants & Related Materials Petroleum Products, Refined Other | 978.0 881.0 97.0 | 1,008.6 866.0 142.6 | 1,509.2 1,337.7 171.5 | 670.7 587.1 83.6 | 728.5 650.4 78.1 |
| 04 | Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats Vegetable Edible Oils Other | 146.6 99.7 46.9 | 163.0 112.1 50.9 | 219.9 157.4 62.5 | 105.6 73.6 32.0 | 106.7 67.4 39.3 |
| 05 | Chemicals and related materials Organic Chemicals Inorganic Chemicals Dyeing, Tanning and Colouring Materials | 830.5 63.9 100.5 104.4 | 1,082.9 90.8 105.9 139.5 | 1,319.7 116.9 143.0 151.5 | 586.6 55.0 46.7 64.1 | 735.6 60.9 68.7 93.8 |
| | Medical and Pharmaceutical Products Fertilizers Manufactured Artificial Resins and Plastic Materials and Cellulose Esters and Ethers | 152.0 76.5 143.0 | 207.1 81.2 76.3 | 247.7 124.5 84.1 | 117.0 75.7 35.4 | 150.4 64.3 59.5 |
| 06 | Other Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by material | 190.2 5,211.6 | 378.8 6,130.0 | 452.0 7,580.2 | 192.7 3,365.7 | 238.0 4,068.5 |
| | Rubber, Wood, Cork, Paper and Paper Board Manufactures Textile Yarn, Fabrics, made-up articles | 332.5 | 513.5 | 510.8 | 226,6 | 273.2 |
| | and related products Lime, Cement and Fabricated Construction materials Iron and Steel Manufactures of Metal | 379.4 | 3,971.8 185.6 443.7 442.9 | 5,004.1 309.4 532.8 409.6 | 2,313.4 153.4 214.7 166.0 | 2,626.7 211.9 265.7 297.8 |
| 07 | Other Machinery and Transport Equipment Machinery specialized for particular industries General Industrial Machinery Electrical Machinery, apparatus and appliances | | 567.4 3,566.0 1,036.9 405.2 | 813.5 4,151.6 1,094.4 537.6 | 391.6 1,939.7 469.6 246.5 | 393.2 2,221.0 486.5 302.4 |
| | and parts Road Motor Vehicles and Parts Other | 324.1 563.4 997.9 | 311.4 647.0 1,165.5 | 407.8 808.6 1,303.2 | 164.1 360.5 699.0 | 320.1 529.7 582.3 |
| 08 | Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories Professional and Scientific Instruments | 1,039.9 104.3 66.4 | 1,362.6 148.0 104.4 | 1,683.8 204.5 116.0 | 768.6 96.5 65.7 | 831.3 91.4 63.4 676.5 |
| 09 | Other Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere in the S.I.T.C | 869.2 14.4 | 1,110.5 37.0 | 1,363.3 95.6 | 606.4 44.0 | 63.7 |
| | TOTAL | 13.042.6 | 15,685.0 | 19,730.1: | 9,-39.6 | 10,422.8 |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} Provisional.

+ Exclusive of import of aircrafts.

± Exclusive of import of ships.

Source: Central Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius.

Table 3.7: Imports - Main Sources of Supply

| | | | | 400= | 1000 | 1000 | 198 | 37 | 198 | 38 | 18 | 89 | 1990* |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1st half | 2nd half | 1st half | 2nd half | 1st half | 2nd half | 1st half |
| Bahrain | | • • • | | 328.0 | 366.8 | 658.2 | 126.0 | 202.0 | 190.2 | 176.6 | 283.2 | 375.0 | 354.2 |
| France | • • • | • • • | • • • | 1,699.0 | 2,132.7 | 2,746.2 | 799.0 | 900.0 | 1,013.1 | 1,119.6 | 1,252.8 | 1,493.4 | 1,787.8 |
| United Kingdo | om | | • • • | 1,058.0 | 1,258.6 | 1,284.2 | 474.0 | 584.0 | 559.3 | 699.3 | 614.7 | 699.5 | 675.4 |
| Republic of So | outh A | frica | | 1,110.0 | 1,481.9 | 1,816.6 | 508.0 | 602.0 | 640.1 | 841.8 | 785.7 | 1,030.9 | 889.7 |
| Japan | | | | 1,279.0 | 1,289.8 | 1,355.8 | 508.0 | 771.0 | 618.9 | 607.9 | 731.1 | 624.7 | 689.1 |
| Australia | | | | 347.0 | 463.6 | 512.3 | 174.0 | 173.0 | 233.6 | 230.0 | 269.2 | 243.1 | 298.5 |
| China (Mainla | and) | | | 692.0 | 671.2 | 999.8 | 275.0 | 417.0 | 257.2 | 414.0 | 476.6 | 523.2 | 417.6 |
| Federal Repub | lic of | Germany | | 733.0 | 902.0 | 1.461.6 | 357.0 | 376.0 | 403.8 | 498.2 | 713.0 | 748.6 | 592.2 |
| Italy | | | | 426.0 | 514.5 | 632.3 | 186.0 | 240.0 | 226.3 | 288.2 | 244.8 | 387.5 | 272.6 |
| United States | of An | nerica | | 227.0 | 339.3 | 321.0 | 117.0 | 110.0 | 167.3 | 172.0 | 134.5 | 186.5 | 249.4 |
| Kenya | | | | 54.0 | 55.0 | 78.9 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 21.4 | 33.6 | 29.0 | 49.9 | 75.4 |
| New Zealand | • • • | | | 221.0 | 213.3 | 291.2 | 110.0 | 111.0 | 125.2 | 88.1 | 141.6 | 149.6 | 185.6 |
| India | | | | 492.0 | 642.8 | 759.4 | 184.0 | 308.0 | 312.0 | 330.8 | 350.7 | 408.7 | 390.3 |
| China (Taiwai | n) | | | 685.0 | 764.7 | 1.072.6 | 304.0 | 381.0 | 340.3 | 424.4 | 480.5 | 592.1 | 559.0 |
| Malaysia | | | | 197.0 | 238.9 | 409.4 | 88.0 | 109.0 | 100.9 | 138.0 | 171.5 | 237.9 | 198.4 |
| Korea (Republ | ic) | • • • | | 415.0 | 382.3 | 318.6 | 178.0 | 237.0 | 198.7 | 183.6 | 154.8 | 163.8 | 195.2 |
| Hong Kong | | | | 823.0 | 941.6 | 971.3 | 338.0 | 485.0 | 427.1 | 514.5 | 431.9 | 539.4 | 465.2 |
| Singapore | | | | 312.0 | 445.2 | 501.1 | 107.0 | 205.0 | 200.1 | 245.1 | 214.1 | 287.0 | 290.1 |
| Burma | | | | 26.0 | 6.4 | 51.5 | 24.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 47.8 | 3.7 | 45.0 |
| Belgium | | | | 138.0 | 245.9 | 410.4 | 57.0 | 81.0 | 101.9 | 144.0 | 220.1 | 190.3 | 209.5 |
| Netherlands | | | | 107.0 | 121.1 | 166.3 | 36.0 | 71.0 | 63.6 | 57.5 | 96.4 | 69.9 | 83.5 |
| Pakistan | | | | 167.0 | 318.4 | 349.8 | 66.0 | 101.0 | 173.8 | 144.6 | 173.8 | 176.5 | 112.7 |
| Kuwait | | | | 498.0 | 439.5 | 622.6 | 227.0 | 271.0 | 184.0 | 255.5 | 260.3 | 362.3 | 272.9 |
| Other | ••• | ••• | • • • | 1,008.0 | 1,449.5 | 1,939.0 | 396.0 | 612.0 | 564.2 | 885.3 | 862.0 | 1,077.0 | 1,114.4 |
| TOTAL | | | | 13,042.0 | 15,685.0** | 19,730.1+ | 5,664.0 | 7,378.0 | 7,188.0** | 8,497.0 | 9,139.6+ | 10,590.5+ | 10,422.8 |

^{*} Provisional

^{**} Exclusive of Imports of Aircrafts
+ Exclusive of Import of Ships

Table 3.8: Export and Import Price Indices

| | | . , | | Price 1 1982 : | |
|------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| | Peri | od | | Export | Import |
| 1982 | | | | 100 | 100 |
| 1983 | ••• | | ••• | 107 | 98 |
| 1984 | • • • | • • • | | 119 | 110 |
| 1985 | • • • | ••• | | 136 | 121 |
| 1986 | | • • • | | 144 | 98 |
| 1987 | ••• | • • • | • • • • | 161 | 102 |
| 1988 | | | • • • | 172 | 111 |
| 1989 | • • • | • • • | | 191 | 132 |

Table 3.9 (a): Tourist Earnings

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tourist Earnings | 325 | 433 | 450 | 503 | 631 | 845 | 1,190 | 1,786 | 2,381 | 2,796 |

Table 3.9 (b): Tourist Arrivals* by country of residence

| Country of residence | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | lst half 1989 | 1st half 1990** |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|--------------------|
| Reunion | 30,180 | 32,300 | 35,630 | 40,820 | 47,960 | 56,930 | 65,550 | 28,780 | 30,890 |
| South Africa, Rep. of | 27,150 | 31,560 | 27,410 | 26,630 | 30,960 | 35,860 | 36,860 | 17,470 | 19,380 |
| France | 22,050 | 25,460 | 27,470 | 32,380 | 44,200 | 50,240 | 53,660 | 24,060 | 27,150 |
| Malagasy Republic | 8,110 | 7,780 | 6,710 | 6,180 | 7,190 | 6,770 | 6,530 | 3,000 | 3,310 |
| Germany Fed. Rep. of | 6,960 | 7,890 | 8,920 | 9,120 | 13,780 | 15,130 | 18,210 | 8,540 | 9,060 |
| United Kingdom | 5,860 | 5,760 | 7,110 | 8,500 | 11,790 | 13,780 | 16,550 | 6,730 | 8,410 |
| Italy | 5,520 | 6,170 | 6,830 | 9,110 | 12,240 | 14,960 | 14,470 | 6,660 | 6,870 |
| Switzerland | 2,570 | 5,440 | 6,480 | 7,390 | 8,180 | 9,080 | 10,690 | 4,380 | 4,830 |
| Zimbabwe | 1,730 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,740 | 2,370 | 2,900 | 2,870 | 1,400 | 1,640 |
| India 👑 a. | 1,710 | 2,540 | 2,980 | 2,480 | 2,980 | 4,220 | 4,790 | 2,570 | 3,470 |
| Australia | 1,680 | 1,580 | 2,460 | 1,360 | 3,150 | 2,310 | 2,510 | 1,080 | 1,480 |
| U.S.A. | 1,020 | 1,130 | 1,460 | 2,270 | 1,880 | 1,470 | 1,890 | 860 | 1,160 |
| Zambia | 720 | 680 | 400 | 290 | 860 | 2,590 | 1,810 | 800 | 750 |
| Kenya | 690 | 700 | 780 | 770 | 1,020 | 1,260 | 1,100 | 470 | 490 |
| Seychelles | 560 | 340 | 770 | 790 | 1,090 | 1,950 | 3,260 | 910 | 1,440 |
| Singapore | 10 | 90 | 980 | 1,360 | 1,030 | 1,340 | 1,990 | 840 | 940 |
| Other countries | 7,310 | 8,540 | 11,550 | 13,120 | 16,880 | 18,510 | 20,050 | 8,310 | 10,810 |
| All countries | 123,820 | 139,670 | 148,860 | 165,310 | 207,560 | 239,300 | 262,790 | 116,860 | 132,080 |

Table 3.9 (c): Average Stay

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Nights | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.8 | I 1.4 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 12.2 |

^{*} As from January 1987, owing to the increase in the volume of passenger traffic, the compilation of tourist arrivals is based on a 10 per cent sample.

^{**} Provisional

Table 3.10: Balance of Payments

| 1004 | 19 | 84 | 19 | 85 | 198 | 36 | 198 | 7 | 198 | 8 | 1981 (Revis Estima | ed |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| ITEM | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit |
| OODS AND SERVICES I. Merchandise 2. Non-monetary gold 3. Freight and insurance on | 7029 5201 — | 8136 5723 4 | 8925 6639 — | 9940 7050 — | 11995 9056 — | 11412 8286 8 | 15819 11493 — | 15854 11692 9 | 18922 13455 — | 20938 15598 30 | 22141 15166 — | 24883 18298 87 |
| merchandise 4. Other transportation | 26 751 631 40 (10) (30) 64 316 | 801 349 247 666 (38) (628) 68 278 | 30 955 845 30 (4) (26) 74 352 | 1027 468 292 730 (19) (711) 41 326 | 38 1105 1190 76 (15) (61) 50 480 | 998 460 350 805 (114) (691) 70 435 | 43 1575 1786 180 (4) (176) 72 670 | 1,412 754 661 713 (135) (578) 83 530 | 49 1810 2381 357 (22) (335) 75 795 | 1563 1029 857 950 (215) (735) 121 790 | 62 2295 2796 778 (51) (727) 77 967 | 1804 1203 1209 1081 (258) (823) 114 997 |
| NREQUITED TRANSFERS 9. Private 10. Government 11. TOTAL OF GOODS. | 466 (324) (142) | 75 (57) (18) | 632 (401) (231) | 76 (65) (11) | 755 (470) (285) | 85 (68) (17) | 968 (622) (346) | 118 (99) (19) | 1391 (1083) (308) | 145 (121) (24) | 1294 (1149) (145) | 145 (111) (34) |
| ERVICES AND TRANSFERS APITAL (EXCLUDING RE- | - | 716 | - | 459 | 1253 | - | 815 | nandami | _ | 770 | _ | 1593 |
| rems) | 163 | _ | _ | 73 | 35 | - | 713 | - 1 | 1633 | _ | 526 | _ |
| ON-MONETARY SECTORS | 200 | _ | 177 | _ | 243 | | 1011 | - | 1836 | _ | 799 | _ |
| 11—12. Direct investment and other private long-term Direct investment liabilities Other | 208 (68) (140) 149 — 607 (607) (——) | 106 (—) (106) — — 658 (658) (—) | 350 (124) (226) — 697 (697) (—) | 129 (—) (129) 200 — 541 (541) (—) | 488 (100) (388) — 380 (380) (—) | 118 (-) (118) 112 - 390 (395) (-) | 943 (221) (722) 14 - 701 (701) (-) | 176 (~) (176) — 471 (471) (-) | 2344 (317) (2027) — 1028 (1028) (—) | 224 (—) (224) 77 — 1235 (1235) (—) | 1718 (537) (1181) — — 496 (496) (—) (—) | 342 (-) (342) 601 - 472 (472) (-) |
| 6. Private institutions Liabilities Assets 7. Central Institutions | 51 (51) (—) | 88 (—) (88) | | 250 305 (—) (305) — | 53 (53) (—) | 208 261 (—) (261) — | 30 (30) (—) | 298 328 (—) (328) — | 49 (49) (—) | 208 257 (—) (257) — | -21 (21) (-) | 273 294 (—) (294) — |
| LLOCATION OF SDRa | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| ESERVES AND RELATED ITEMS 9. Liabilities Use of Fund credit Other 0. Assets Monetary gold SDRs Reserve Position in the Fund Foreign Exchange Other claims ET ERRORS AND | 290 430 (-) (540) - (-) (-) (-) | - (110) (-) 140 (-) (-) (-) (140) (-) | | 258 196 (187) (9) 62 (-) (-) (-) (61 (1) | | 1716 357 (257) (100) 1359 (—) (7) (—) (1351) | | 2788 389 (389) (—) 2399 (—) (64) (—) (2330) (5) | - (-) (-) (-) (-) (2) (-) (9) | 2466 525 (525) (— 1941 (— (— (1952) (— | - (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (3) | 2225 566 (566) (-) 1659 (-) (29) (-) (1633) (-) |
| OMISSIONS | 263 | , — ₁ , | 790 | _ | 428 | _ , | 1260 | | 1608 | _ | 3292 | _ |

Table 4.1: Gross National Product by industrial origin at current factor cost NEW S.N.A. SERIES

| 1 | Agriculture, hunting, forestry and | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988¹ | 1989² | 1990³ |
|-----|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | fishing | 1,736 | 2,123 | 2,510 | 2,884 | 3,067 | 3,386 | 3,875 |
| 2. | Mining and quarrying | 19 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 35 |
| 3. | Manufacturing | 2,183 | 2,864 | 3,830 | 4,841 | 5,627 | 6,052 | 7,021 |
| 4. | Electricity, gas and water | 296 | 397 | 462 | 490 | 517 | 577 | 590 |
| 5. | Construction | 690 | 775 | 880 | 1,045 | 1,370 | 1,720 | 2,160 |
| 6. | Wholesale & retail trade, and restaurants & hotels | 1,640 | 1,834 | 2,300 | 2,962 | 3,785 | 4,605 | 5,425 |
| 8 | of which wholesale & retail trade | (1,340) | (1,494) | (1,880) | (2,427) | (3,125) | (3,775) | (4,440) |
| 7. | Transport, storage and Communications | 1,372 | 1,510 | 1,775 | 2,075 | 2,425 | 2,920 | 3,356 |
| 8. | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 2,050 | 2,190 | 2,335 | 2,482 | 2,723 | 3,125 | 3,598 |
| | of which Ownership of dwellings | (1,460) | (1,535) | (1,580) | (1,610) | (1,715) | (1,900) | (2,102) |
| 9. | Producers of government services | 1,379 | 1,447 | 1,560 | 2,035 | 2,680 | 2,985 | 3,330 |
| 10. | Other Services | 685 | 720 | 776 | 856 | 960 | 1,170 | 1,340 |
| | Gross Domestic Product at factor cost | 12,050 | 13,880 | 16,450 | 19,695 | 23,181 | 26,570 | 30,730 |
| | Net factor income from the rest of the world | — 626 | —700 | — 729 | — 538 | -600 | -300 | —170 |
| | Gross National Product at factor cost | 11,424 | 13,180 | 15,721 | 19,157 | 22,581 | 26,267 | 30,560 |

¹ Revised

² Estimates

³ Forecast

Table 4.2: Distribution of the Gross Domestic Product at current prices NEW S.N.A. SERIES

| 1- | | | | | | 200 //00000 | , | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 19881 | 1989² | 19903 |
| Compensation of employees | . 4,975 | 5,400 | 5,915 | 6,570 | 7,365 | 8,895 | 10,915 | 12,500 | 14,500 |
| of which General Government | . (1,494) | (1,547) | (1,604) | (1,680) | (1,812) | (2,370) | (3,050) | (3,370) | (3,700) |
| Operating surplus | 5,045 | 5,213 | 6,135 | 7,310 | 9,085 | 10,800 | 12,266 | 14,070 | 16,230 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | | | | | | •• | | | |
| Gross Domestic Product at factor cost | . 10,020 | 10,613 | 12,050 | 13,880 | 16,450 | 19,695 | 23,181 | 26,570 | 30,730 |
| Indirect taxes (net of subsidies) | . 1,705 | 2,150 | 2,310 | 2,738 | 3,250 | 3,881 | 4,622 | 5,076 | 5,800 |
| Gross Domestic Product at market prices | 11,725 | 12,763 | 14,360 | 16,618 | 19,700 | 23,576 | 27,803 | 31,646 | 36,530 |

Table 4.3: Expenditure on Gross National Product at current prices NEW S.N.A. SERIES

(Rs million)

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988¹ | 1989² | 1990 ³ |
|---|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Private consumption expenditure on goods and services | 8,301 | 8,874 | 9,841 | 11,118 | 12,000 | 14,395 | 17,215 | 20,925 | 24,310 |
| General government consumption expenditure on goods and services | 1,624 | 1,706 | 1,835 | 1,915 | 2,068 | 2,722 | 3,509 | 3,930 | 4,400 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation of private enterprises | 1,345 | 1,485 | 1,770 | 2,100 | 2,515 | 3,375 | 4,610 | 6,280 | 7,195 |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation of government & public enterprises | 755 | 815 | 825 | 1,000 | 1,375 | 1,715 | 3,380* | 2,285 | 4,020 |
| Increase in stocks | + 30 | — 71 | +570 | +800 | +430 | +871 | +512 | +700 | 500 |
| Consumption & Gross Capital Formation | 12,055 | 12,809 | 14,841 | 16,933 | 18,388 | 23;078 | 29,226 | 34,120 | 39,425 |
| Net export of goods and non-factor services | -330 | - 46 | -481 | -315 | +1,312 | +498 | -1,423 | -2,474 | -2,895 |
| Net factor income from the rest of the world | -498 | -485 | -626 | –700 | –729 | –538 | -600 | -300 | 170 |
| Indirect taxes (net of subsidies) | -1,705 | -2,150 | -2,310 | -2,738 | -3,250 | -3,881 | -4,622 | -5,076 | -5,800 |
| Gross National Product at factor cost | 9,522 | 10,128 | 11,424 | 13,180 | 15,721 | 19,157 | 22,581 | 26,267 | 30,560 |

Revised Estimates

Forecast includes purchase of aircraft and marine vessel. Source: Central Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius.

Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product by kind of economic activity at constant 1987 prices,

| | 1937 | 1988 ¹ | 19882 | 1989³ |
|---|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 2,884 | 2,732 | 2,498 | 2,764 |
| Mining and quarrying | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Manufacturing | 4,841 | 5,225 | 5,366 | 5,742 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 490 | 509 | 569 | 582 |
| Construction | 1,045 | 1,223 | 1,358 | 1,507 |
| Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels | 2,962 | 3,305 | 3,551 | 3,748 |
| of which wholesale and retail trade | (2,427) | (2,706) | (2,895) | (3,040) |
| Transport, storage and communication | 2,075 | 2,262 | 2,432 | 2,566 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 2,482 | 2,599 | 2,735 | 2,860 |
| of which ownership of dwellings | (1,610) | (1,644) | (1,685) | (1,725) |
| Producers of government services | 2,035 | 2,116 | 2,192 | 2,269 |
| Other services | 856 | 907 | 966 | 1,005 |
| Gross Domestic Product at factor cost | 19,695 | 20,904 | 21,694 | 23,071 |
| % annual growth rate of Real Gross Domestic Product. | + 8.4% | + 6.1% | + 3.8% | + 6.3% |

¹ Revised

² Estimates

Table 4.5: Composition of Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (at current prices)

| | | | | | | | | , | |
|-------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 19881 | 1989² | 1990³ |
| $B_{\mathcal{Y}}$ | type of capital goods | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Residential buildings | 700 | 740 | 730 | 775 | 850 | 1,075 | 1,495 | 1,965 |
| (b) | Non-residential buildings | 277 | 350 | 635 | 660 | 800 | 1,215 | 1,620 | 2,265 |
| (c) | Other construction and works (including land improvement) | 527 | 495 | 425 | 635 | 715 | 915 | 1,025 | 1,255 |
| (d) | Transport equipment (i) Passenger cars | 40 | 56 | 85 | 155 | 255 | 295 | 380 | 470 |
| | (ii) Other equipment | 111 | 145 | 185 | 315 | 470 | 1,9704 | 815 | 1,7604 |
| (e) | Machinery and other equipment | 645 | 809 | 1,040 | 1,350 | 2,000 | 2,520 | 3,230 | 3,500 |
| Gro | oss Domestic Fixed Capital Formation | 2,300 | 2,595 | 3,100 | 3,890 | 5,090 | 7,990 | 8,565 | 11,215 |
| Ву | industrial use | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing \dots | 102 | 123 | 130 | 130 | 290 | 230 | 200 | 235 |
| (c) | Mining and quarrying | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| (c) | Manufacturing | 337 | 503 | 740 | 1,070 | 1,460 | 1,875 | 2,130 | 2,180 |
| (d) | Electricity, gas and water | 467 | 316 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 455 | 605 | 405 |
| (e) | Construction | 36 | 29 | 80 | 135 | 115 | 165 | 250 | 430 |
| (f) | Wholesale & retail trade and restaurants & hotels | 131 | 184 | 330 | 300 | 485 | 750 | 1,305 | 1,760 |
| (g) | Transport, storage and communications \ldots | 330 | 453 | 435 | 930 | 1,180 | 2,8604 | 1,855 | 2,9154 |
| (h) | Financing, insurance, real state & business services | 744 | 788 | 815 | 875 | 960 | 1,205 | 1,690 | 2,200 |
| | of which: ownership of dwellings | (700) | (740) | (730) | (775) | (850) | (1,075) | (1,495) | (1,965) |
| (i) | Producers of government services | 90 | 104 | 150 | 145 | 200 | 275 | 325 | 920 |
| (j) | Other services | 63 | 95 | 135 | 75 | 90 | 175 | 205 | 170 |
| Gro | oss Domestic Fixed Capital Formation | 2,300 | 2,595 | 3,100 | 3,890 | 5,090 | 7,990 | 8,565 | 11,215 |

¹ Revised

² Estimates

⁸ Forecast

⁴ Includes purchase of two aircrafts and marine vessel

Table 4.6: Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY INDEX

(1982 = 100)

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Manufacturing sector (including sugar) | 100 | 93 | 84 | 77 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 80 |
| Manufacturing sector (excluding sugar) | 100 | 98 | 88 | 77 | 75 | 78 | 81 | 86 |
| EPZ Sector | 100 | 97 | 87 | 78 | 80 | 82 | 90 | 93 |

UNIT LABOUR COST INDEX

(1982 = 100)

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Manufacturing sector (including sugar) | 100 | 111 | 123 | 134 | 143 | 153 | 178 | 195 |
| Manufacturing sector (excluding sugar) | 100 | 108 | 124 | 142 | 156 | 165 | 189 | 204 |
| EPZ Sector | 100 | 115 | 133 | 166 | 182 | 195 | 216 | 236 |

Source: Central Statistical Office

* Estimates

Table 4.7: Sugar Production and Yields

| | | | | Yield | l of cane per a | pent | | 2 | Average | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Crop Year | Total Area under cultivation | Total area harvested | Cane produced | Miller Planters | Owner Planters | Tenant Planters | Average Island | Sugar Produced | yield of sugar per arpent | Sugar Recovered | |
| | (In thous | | (In thou- sands of metric tons) | | (In metri | c tons) | | (In thou- sands of metric tons) | (In metric tons) | (In per cent of cane | |
| 1968 | 204 | 189 | 5,152 | 31.2 | 23.2 | 17.7 | 27.2 | 596 | 3.15 | 11.6 | |
| 1969 | 203 | 188 | 5,824 | 36.1 | 25.8 | 19.1 | 30.9 | 669 | 3.55 | 11.5 | |
| 1970 | 205 | 190 | 5,120 | 31.5 | 22.1 | 17.3 | 26.9 | 576 | 3.02 | 11.3 | |
| 1971 | 205 | 189 | 5,255 | 33.7 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 27.8 | 621 | 3.28 | 11.8 | |
| 1972 | 205 | 190 | 6,315 | 38.0 | 28.0 | 23.3 | 33.2 | 686 | 3.61 | 10.9 | |
| 1973 | 207 | 192 | 6,243 | 37.3 | 27.4 | 22.5 | 32.5 | 718 | 2.75 | 11.5 | |
| 1974 | 205 | 189 | 5,964 | 37.1 | 24.9 | 20.5 | 31.5 | 697 | 3.68 | 11.7 | |
| 1975 | 205 | 190 | 4,316 | 26.7 | 18.2 | 14.4 | 22.8 | 468 | 2.47 | 10.9 | |
| 1976 | 206 | 192 | 6,402 | 37.6 | 28.5 | 23.5 | 33.4 | 690 | 3.60 | 10.8 | |
| 1977 | 206 | 191 | 6,022 | 35.7 | 27.6 | 22.4 | 31.5 | 665 | 3.48 | 11.1 | |
| 1978 | 205 | 190 | 6,260 | 36.9 | 28.3 | 22.5 | 32.9 | 665 | 3.50 | 10.6 | |
| 1979 | 203 | 189 | 6,313 | 37.3 | 28.8 | 22.5 | 33.4 | 688 | 3.64 | 10.9 | |
| 1980 | 203 | 188 | 4,564 | 27.0 | 21.1 | 16.2 | 24.3 | 475 | 2.54 | 10.4 | |
| 1981 | 201 | 185 | 5,303 | 32.8 | 23.2 | 20.6 | 28.6 | 575 | 3.10 | 10.8 | |
| 1982 | 201 | 189 | 6,582 | 38.4 | 30.8 | 24.2 | 34.8 | 688 | 3.63 | 10.5 | |
| 1983 | 200 | 186 | 5,255 | 32.2 | 23.9 | 20.2 | 28.2 | 605 | 3.25 | 11.5 | |
| 1984 | 199 | 185 | 5,009 | 31.7 | 22.1 | 18.4 | 27.1 | 576 | 3.11 | 11.5 | |
| 1985 | 197 | 185 | 5,583 | 33.8 | 21.4 | 26.3 | 30.2 | 646 | 3.48 | 11.6 | |
| 1986 | 197 | 184 | 6,025 | 36.4 | 29.2 | 22.5 | 32.7 | 707 | 3.84 | 11.7 | |
| 1987 | 196 | 184 | 6,231 | 37.5 | 30.6 | 23.6 | 33.9 | 691 | 3.78 | 11.1 | |
| 1988 | 196 | 182 | 5,517 | 35.8 | 24.9 | 20.4 | 30.3 | 634 | 3.76 | 11.5 | |
| 1989 | 196 | 182 | 5,436 | 34.1 | 25.5 | 18.4 | 29.6 | 568 | 3.10 | 10.5 | |

Source: The Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture Annual Reports.

Table 4.8: Sugar Production and Disposal

('000 metric tons)

| Calendar Year | Stock at beginning of year ¹ | Production | Total availability* | Local consumption | Exports | Stock at end of year ¹ | Average Price Ex-Syndicate** (Rs. per ton) |
|------------------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|
| 1966 | 90.7 | 561.8 | 652.5 | 29.0 | 570.6 | 52.8 | 422. |
| 1967 | 52.8 | 638.3 | 691.1 | 29.7 | 531.4 | 130.0 | 424 |
| 1968 | 130.1 | 596.5 | 726.7 | 29.3 | 578.0 | 118.8 | 428 |
| 1969 | 119.8 | 668.7 | 787.5 | 31.0 | 591.6 | 164.5 | 445 |
| 1970 | 164.5 | 576.2 | 740.7 | 31.9 | 581.6 | 127.3 | 472 |
| 1971 | 127.3 | 621.1 | 748.4 | 33.4 | 568.4 | 146.1 | 523 |
| 1972 | 146.1 | 686.4 | 832.5 | 33.3 | 613.9 | 185.3 | 641 |
| 1973 | 185.3 | 718.5 | 903.8 | 35.8 | 697.6 | 170.8 | 790 |
| 1974 | 170.8 | 696.8 | 867.6 | 33.7 | 685.3 | 149.2 | 1,878 |
| 1975 | 149.2 | 468.3 | 617.5 | 37.0 | 447.4 | 133.6 | 2,256 |
| 1976 | 133.6 | 689.9 | 823.6 | 36.4 | 551.1 | 237.1 | 1.617 |
| 1977 | 237.1 | 665.4 | 902.5 | 37.5 | 636.4 | 228.6 | 1,678 |
| 1978 | 228.6 | 665.2 | 887.0 | 37.9 | 578.6 | 278.7 | 1,742 |
| 1979 | 278.7 | 688.4 | 953.3 | 38.5 | 604.3 | 342.0 | 2,144 |
| 1980 | 324.0 | 475.5 | 799.5 | 36.7 | 617.3 | 141.2 | 2,320 |
| 1981 | 141.2 | 574.5 | 715.7 | 37.6 | 432.2 | 244.8 | 2,710 |
| 1982 | 244.8 | 687.9 | 907.3 | 35.4 | 596.8 | 275.0 | 2,869 |
| 1983 | 275.0 | 604.7 | 879.7 | 36.5 | 608.0 | 234.6 | 3,007 |
| 1984 | 234.6 | 575.6 | 810.2 | 38.0 | 530.7 | 267.3 | 3,583 |
| 1985 | 267.3 | 645.8 | 913.1 | 36.9 | 539.5 | 336.9 | 3,897 |
| 1986 | 336.9 | 706.8 | 1,043.7 | 37.7 | 624.9 | 380.6 | 4,213 |
| 1987 | 380.6 | 691.1 | 1,071.7 | 38.6 | 656.3 | 377.5 | 4,807 |
| 1988 | 377.5 | 634.2 | 1,011.7 | 38.1 | 652.5 | 320.9 | 5,399 |
| 1989 | 320.9 | 568.3 | 889.2 | 37.4 | 636.2 | 215.3 | 6,526 |

^{*} Figures for available supplies are net of closing special ISA stocks.

Source: Mauritius Sugar News Bulletin. Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture, Annual Reports.

^{**} Relates to price received for export and domestic sales of sugar produced in the crop year, net of all marketing expenses, taxes and levies, and after deducting Sugar Insurance Fund premium.

¹ Figures for stocks include special ISA stocks (wherever applicable). The effects of loss or surplus in storage are also accounted for in closing stocks.

Table 4.9: Production of Selected Commodities

| | Table 4.9: Production of Selected Commodities | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Unite | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| idustrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea (processed gr | reen leaf) | m/tons | 24,926 | 26,482 | 31,103 | 40,726 | 42,651 | 40,267 | 37,246 | 34,750 | 28,540 |
| Tobacco leaf | | 99 | 1,259 | 624 | 796 | 934 | 835 | 948 | 912 | 967 | 1,058 |
| egetables, Pulse | es & Fruits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creepers ² , Beans | and Peas | 93 | 5,545 | 6,210 | 5,340 | 6,725 | 8,870 | 8,065 | 6,820 | 7,490 | 10,365 |
| Groundnuta | | 15 | 1,854 | 1,940 | 1,910 | 2,420 | 2,165 | 2,250 | 1,645 | 1,685 | 1,490 |
| Maize | | " | 1,081 | 1,375 | .,195 | 3,265 | 4,890 | 7,970 | 3,865 | 3,790 | 2,325 |
| Manioc | | ,, | 75 | 80 | 200 | 275 | 320 | 350 | 285 | 315 | 210 |
| Sweet Potatoes | | " | 234 | 335 | 150 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 290 | 390 | 380 |
| Potatoes | | 93 | 15,999 | 13,500 | 14,500 | 20,680 | 23,305 | 16,265 | 15,535 | 12,770 | 18,210 |
| Rice | | 10 | 127 | 10 | 145 | 275 | 135 | 175 | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| Tomatoes | | +1 | 6,739 | 9,530 | 11,550 | 10,500 | 8,985 | 10,600 | 6,825 | 7,315 | 9,025 |
| Mixed vegetables | 3 ⁸ | +3 | 8,681 | 8,810 | 8,735 | 11,350 | 10,385 | 9,770 | 9,465 | 11,875 | 12,225 |
| Bananas | | ** | 5,430 | 6,415 | 7.075 | 4,750 | 7,150 | 7,830 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 4,640 |
| Pineapples | • | ,. | 476 | 535 | 425 | 535 | 790 | 980 | 1,015 | 1,465 | 1,525 |
| leat & Fish | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef | | 39 | 528 | 415 | 508 | 432 | 587 | 1,233 | 1,423 | 1,561 | 1,642 |
| Goat Meat | | 23 | 75 | 85 | 95 | 108 | 122 | 131 | 136 | 138 | 101 |
| Mutton | | *1 | 26 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 36 | 42 | 32 |
| Pork | | " | 639 | 608 | 600 | 616 | 540 | 595 | 732 | 660 | 660 |
| Fish | | l» | 3,121 | 4,653 | 4,090 | 4,176 | 5,952 | 8,083 | 16,149 | 15,874 | 15,856 |
| everages | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol (93.5°-g). |) | H/litres | 21,573 | 20,930 | 23,646 | 21.020 | 20,667 | 19,792 | 22,292 | 28,537 | 26,187 |
| Beer & Stout | | 79 | 131,891 | 136,774 | 149,720 | 166,225 | 171,944 | 187,620 | 238,090 | 261,128 | 254,080 |
| Country Liquor | | 71 | 31,771 | 41,406 | 42,736 | 50,756 | 42,938 | 42,100 | 40,723 | 31,624 | 28,486 |

^{1.} Refers to crop year which normally extends from the beginning of April to the end of March.

^{2.} Include margoze, calebash, chouchou, cucumber, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, væhm.

Include eddæs, egg plants. ginger, heet. cabbage. carrot, cauliflower, chillies, garlic, leek, lettuce, onions, petsai, sweet pepper, okra.

| | Table 4. | 10 Elect | ricity* — | Production | on and C | onsumptic | on | |
|---|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | Unit | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Effective Capacity | kw | 153,040 | 182,240 | 182,240 | 181,550 | 181,550 | 210,350 | 228,350 |
| — Hydro | 37 | 22,440 | 51,640 | 51,640 | 50,950 | 50,950 | 56,750 | 56,750 |
| — Thermal | " | 130,600 | 130,600 | 130,600 | 130,600 | 130,600 | 153,600 | 171,600 |
| Energy Generated | Million Kwh | 339.3 | 344.5 | 287.8 | 322.4 | 370.8 | 438.1 | 458.7 |
| — Hydro | 39 | 34.5 | 63.9 | 114.2 | 109.3 | 138.7 | 98.9 | 147.6 |
| — Thermal | ,, | 304.5 | 280.6 | 173.6 | 213.1 | 232.1 | 339.2 | 311.1 |
| Energy purchased from sugar and Other Factories | 39 | 32.4 | 34.3 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 104.3 | 106.8 | 125.4 |
| Energy Sold | Million Kwh | 302.1 | 305.1 | 321.0 | 356.3 | 401.9 | 449.9 | 486.8 |
| Number of Consumers | No. | 176,526 | 181,197 | 186,314 | 192,772 | 198,893 | 206,172 | 211,274 |
| — Domestic | ,, | 159,342 | 163,507 | 168,013 | 173,685 | 179,687 | 185,609 | 189,759 |
| — Commercial | ,, | 13,995 | 14,349 | 14,790 | 15,299 | 15,117 | 16,048 | 16,680 |
| — Industrial | 37 | 3,050 | 3,199 | 3,369 | 3,627 | 3,918 | 4,330 | 4,511 |
| — Other | 33 | 139 | 142 | 142 | 161 | 171 | 185 | 324 |

[•] Relates to Central Electricity Board Data.

Source: Central Electricity Board Annual Report & Accounts.

Table 5.1: Consumer Price Indices*

| МО | V <i>TH</i> | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| January | | | 104.6 | 109.9 | 119.1 | 124.0 | 123.7 | 102.4 | 116.8 | 131.9 |
| February | | | 106.1 | 110.6 | 120.7 | 124.2 | 125.0 | 101.7 | 118.6 | 133.4 |
| March | | | 106.4 | 112.4 | 121.7 | 124.7 | 127.3 | 101.4 | 118.5 | 135.2 |
| April | | | 106.7 | 113.2 | 121.0 | 124.6 | 124.7 | 103.1 | 121.7 | 134.9 |
| May | | | 106.2 | 113.5 | 121.1 | 124.5 | 125.8 | 103.8 | 122.3 | 135.7 |
| June | | | 105.8 | 113.2 | 121.2 | 124.6 | 126.1 | 107.2 | 122.6 | 135.4 |
| July | • • • | | 106.4 | 114.0 | 121.9 | 124.8 | 99.8 | 110.7 | 124.0 | |
| August | | | 106.5 | 115.6 | 122.7 | 125.5 | 99.1 | 113.8 | 123.9 | |
| September | | | 107.0 | 117.4 | 124.2 | 124.3 | 99.2 | 116.3 | 126.0 | |
| October | | | 108.1 | 118.0 | 124.2 | 124.0 | 99.8 | 117.5 | 126.4 | |
| November | | • • • | 107.6 | 117.4 | 124.0 | 123.1 | 100.2 | 117.4 | 128.1 | |
| December | ••• | ••• | 107.5 | 118.2 | 123.6 | 123.6 | 103.3 | 116.1 | 128.7 | |
| Average | | | 106.6 | 114.4 | 122.1 | 124.3 | 100.1 | 109.3 | 123.1 | 134.4 |
| Yearly Chan (Percen | ge tage) | | +5.6 | +7.3 | +6.7 | +1.8 | +0.6 | +9.2 | + 12.6 | |

From July 1982 to June 1987, the base period was January-June 1982 = 100. A new base period (July 1986 to June 1987 = 100) has been introduced as from July 1987.

Table 5.2: EPZ Enterprises - Employment by Industrial Group

| | | Decemi | ber 1988 | Marci | 1989 | Decemb | ber 1989 | Marc | h 1990 |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | INDUSTRIAL GROUP | No. of Enterprises | Employment | No. of Enterprises | Employment | No. of Enterprises | Employment | No. of Enterprises | Employment |
| 1. | Food | 11 | 749 | 11 | 744 | 13 | 921 | 13 | 969 |
| 2. | Flowers | 28 | 358 | 29 | 400 | 33 | 421 | 36 | 473 |
| 3. | Textile yarn and fabrics | 27 | 3,810 | 27 | 4,023 | 30 | 4,251 | 31 | 4,387 |
| 4 | Wearing Apparels | 408 | 77,233 | 378 | 76,038 | 359 | 75,201 | 341 | 76,237 |
| 1 | of which: (a) pullovers | (64) | (31,632) | (61) | (31 125) | (59) | (29,626) | (58) | (29,415) |
| 1 | (b) gloves | (5) | (600) | (5) | (554) | (5) | (461) | (5) | (482) |
| 1 | (c) other garments | (339) | (45,001) | (312) | (44,359) | (295) | (45,114) | (278) | (46,340) |
| 5. | Leather Products & Footwear | 12 | 1,105 | 12 | 1,232 | 11 | 1,242 | 11 | 1,295 |
| 6. | Wood, Furniture & Paper Products | 15 | 520 | 15 | 525 | 14 | 540 | 14 | 474 |
| 7 | Optical Goods | 4 | 5 7 7 | 4 | 613 | 4 | 587 | 4 | 465 |
| 8. | Watches and Clocks | 6 | 872 | 6 | 881 | 6 | 903 | 5 | 940 |
| 9, | Jewellery and Related Articles | 14 | 1,504 | 15 | 1,633 | 8 | 231 | 9 | 254 |
| 10. | Fishing Tackles and Flies | 3 | 169 | 3 | 148 | 17 | 1,722 | 17 | 1,673 |
| 11. | Toys and Carnival Articles | 7 | 774 | 7 | 833 | 7 | 896 | 8 | 896 |
| 12. | Others | 56 | 1,409 | 86 | 2,216 | 61 | 1,735 | 59 | 1,692 |
| | TOTAL | 591 | 89,080 | 573 | 89,286 | 563 | 88,650 | 548 | 89,755 |

Table 5.3: Employment by Economic Activity 1
(In Thousands)

| Period | | Agriculture & Fishing | | | | Electri- | | Whole- Sale, | T | | nment ces*** | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|-------|
| | | Total Sugar | | rich Tea** | Mining & Quarrying | & Manu- ing facturing | City and water | Cons- truction | retail trade, restau- rants & | Transport, Storage & Communications | Total | of which Central Govern- ment Services | other Services | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | hotels | | | | | 100.0 |
| March 1980 | | 54.0 | 47.5 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 36.2 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 54.1 | 48.7 | 21.2 | 196.6 |
| September 1980 | | 58.0 | 51.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 36.4 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 54.5 | 49.1 | 19.4 | 197.6 |
| March 1981 | • • • • | 53.5 | 47.3 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 36.9 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 54.6 | 49.0 | 19.8 | 193.5 |
| September 1981 | | 57.0 | 50.1 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 37.2 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 54.9 | 49.4 | 19.2 | 196.3 |
| March 1982 | | 52.5 | 46.5 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 38.3 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 55.7 | 50.2 | 19.4 | 193.4 |
| September 1982 | | 56.7 | 49.9 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 36.9 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 55.0 | 49.5 | 19.4 | 195.1 |
| March 1983 | | 52.1 | 46.1 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 36.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 55.1 | 49.8 | 19.2 | 189.3 |
| September 1983 | | 55.8 | 49.1 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 38.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 54.9 | 49.6 | 19.2 | 193.8 |
| March 1984 | | 49.8 | 44.6 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 42.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 54.8 | 49.5 | 18.7 | 190.7 |
| September 1984 | | 53.5 | 47.6 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 48.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 55.1 | 50.0 | 17.8 | 200.6 |
| March 1985 | | 48.3 | 42.9 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 56.1 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 55.0 | 49.9 | 17.7 | 203.6 |
| September 1985 | | 52.7 | 46.6 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 62.9 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 55.1 | 50.1 | 17.8 | 215.4 |
| March 1986 | | 46.9 | 41.7 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 76.5 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 54.9 | 49.7 | 17.7 | 223.2 |
| September 1986 | | 52.0 | 45.8 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 83.9 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 54.7 | 49.5 | 18.2 | 238.3 |
| March 1987 | | 46.4 | 41.0 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 93.3 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 54.9 | 49.7 | 19.0 | 245.0 |
| September 1987 | | 50.0 | 44.3 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 99.9 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 11.9 | 10.0 | 54.8 | 49.6 | 20.6 | 259.7 |
| March 1988 | | 45.0 | 39.7 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 105.8 | 3.6 | 9.4 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 55.3 | 50.1 | 21.7 | 264.0 |
| September 1988 | | 49.8 | 43.9 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 105.5 | 3,5 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 54.7 | 49.5 | 21.5 | 271.2 |
| March 1989 | | 44.9 | 39.6 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 106.8 | 3.5 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 11.7 | 54.8 | 49.6 | 22.3 | 267.8 |
| September 1989 | | 47.8 | 42.1 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 107.8 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 54.9 | 49.9 | 22.5 | 273.2 |
| March 1990 | | 45.1 | 39.9 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 109.7 | 3.4 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 12.2 | 66.3 | 50.6 | 12.9 | 277.2 |

¹ Revised and classified according to the International Standard Industrial Classification, 1968 Edition and applies to large Establishments only.

[•] Includes factories

^{**} Includes factories and Tea Development Authority

^{***} Includes Municipalities and District Councils.

Source: Central Statistical Office, Government of Mauritius.

Table 5.4: Average monthly earnings in large establishment by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay (March 1983 - March 1990)

(Rupees)

| INDUSTRIAL GROUP | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture and fishing | 1,177 | 1,343 | 1,399 | 1,441 | 1,551 | 1,869 | 2,241 | 2,331 |
| Sugar ¹ | 1,158 | 1,323 | 1,373 | • 1,419 | 1,524 | 1,824 | 2,185 | 2,274 |
| Теа 2 | 1,320 | 1,527 | 1,645 | 1,575 | 1,727 | 2,319 | 2,901 | 2,999 |
| Other | 1,842 | 1,951 | 2,087 | 2,327 | 2,379 | 2,881 | 3,210 | 3,165 |
| Mining and quarrying | 2,076 | 2,242 | 2,105 | 2,484 | 2,606 | 3,288 | 3,518 | 3,807 |
| Manufacturing | 1,584 | 1,714 | 1,778 | 1,941 | 2,059 | 2,435 | 2,799 | 3,105 |
| Electricity and water | 2,327 | 2,409 | 2,817 | 2,996 | 3,177 | 4,061 | 5,775 | 5,270 |
| Construction | 1,805 | 2,030 | 1,937 | 2,063 | 2,185 | 2,956 | 3,732 | 3,793 |
| Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels | 1,841 | 1,980 | 2,077 | 2,324 | 2,445 | 2,834 | 3,163 | 3,507 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 2,534 | 2,599 | 2,759 | 3,170 | 3,117 | 3,900 | 4,405 | 4,568 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 2,883 | 3,076 | 3,236 | 3,412 | 3,589 | 4,126 | 4,688 | 5,055 |
| Community, social and personal services | 1,965 | 2,074 | 2,151 | 2,234 | 2,357 | 3,155 | 3,653 | 3,893 |
| Government: (a) Central | 1,971 | 2,077 | 2,147 | 2,226 | 2,348 | 3,186 | 3,766 | 3,941 |
| (b) Local ³ | 1,611 | 1,714 | 1,819 | 1,884 | 2,028 | 2,821 | 3,495 | 3,204 |
| Other | 2,142 | 2,285 | 2,384 | 2,503 | 2,609 | 3,164 | 3,737 | 3,996 |
| Activities not elsewhere specified | 1,595 | 1,602 | 1,405 | 1,587 | 1,659 | 2,147 | 2,625 | 2,715 |
| All sectors | 1,750 | 1,884 | 1,964 | 2,087 | 2,215 | 2,815 | 3,335 | 3,524 |

Including factories
 Including factories and Tea Development Authority
 Municipalities and district councils

Table 6.1: Government Recurrent Budget

| | | | | | (369 1) | illion) |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 (Revised) | 19 90-91 (Estimates) |
| REVENUE: | | | | | | |
| Direct Taxes | 550.5 | 761.3 | 1,072.7 | 1,417.3 | 1,739.8 | 2,111.4 |
| Succession Duties | (354.8) (2.9) (24.0) (168.8) | (6.8) (24.9) | (703.6) (6.3) (31.6) (331.3) | (980.1) (0.5) (41.3) (395.4) | (1,235.0) (0.4) (45.4) (459.0) | (1,450.0) — (55.4) (606.0) |
| Indirect Taxes | 2,960.8 | 3,563.2 | 4,459.2 | 5,258.5 | 5,742.1 | 6,585.1 |
| Stamp duty on Imports Sales Tax Export duties Excise duties | (1,085.9 (635.2 (273.5 (459.3 (270.9 (236.0 | (729.7) (349.2) (549.8) (315.1) | (1,734.8) (904.3) (463.2) (610.6) (372.5) (373.8) | (2,082.8) (971.6) (572.2) (610.3) (602.7) (418.9) | (2,350.0) (1,225.0) (690.0) (380.0) (630.0) (467.1) | (2,660.0) (1,360.0) (775.0) (435.0) (790.0) (565.1) |
| Receipt from public utilities | 198.6 | 212.4 | 259.7 | 145.8 | 160.0 | 180.0 |
| Receipt from public services | 108.2 | 127.9 | 144.3 | 173.5 | 180.0 | 215.0 |
| Rental of public property | 7.2 | 8.8 | 15.5 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| Other | 305.7 | 335.1 | 263.7 | 186.1 | 448.1 | 348.0 |
| TOTAL | 4,131.0 | 5,008.7 | 6,215.1 | 7,193.5 | 8,283.0 | 9,452.5 |
| EXPENDITURE: | | | | | | |
| General Administration | 535.0 | 594.5 | 901.0 | 1,241.7 | 1,484.8 | 1,611.5 |
| of which: Police | (207.2) | (231.6) | (305.6) | (455.4) | (505.0) | (580.0) |
| Economic Services | 412.3 | 442.1 | 707.8 | 705.4 | 895.3 | 935.5 |
| Posts and Telecommunications Works, Labour and Employment Cooperatives, Commerce and Industry Economic Planning and Development | (101.1) (61.9) (115.0) (107.0) (11.2) (7.1) | (67.4) (127.8) (103.1) (7.1) | (177.3) (81.9) (162.0) (260.8) (15.7) (10.0) | (178.2) (54.5) (226.8) (209.9) (22.1) (13.9) | (202.0) (58.8) (269.5) (325.0) (24.8) (15.2) | (225.9) (62.0) (278.9) (314.7) (26.1) (27.9) |
| Social Services | 1,280.3 | 1,393.0 | 1,700.5 | 2,223.0 | 2,442.8 | 2,767.8 |
| Education, Arts and Culture Health Housing | (382.2) (547.4 (300.4) (7.7) (42.6) | (582.7) (333.4) (8.9) | (487.3) (725.1) (411.4) (11.7) (65.0) | (574.2) (980.9) (565.7) (16.0) (86.2) | (642.0) (1,059.2) (623.0) (17.8) (100.8) | (828.0) (1,113.0) (695.2) (21.7) (109.9) |
| Local Government and Rodrigues . | 267.8 | 274.4 | 347.3 | 455.3 | 491.1 | 547.2 |
| Public Debt and Pensions | 1,992.8 | 1,931.1 | 2,156.5 | 3,030.4 | 2,976.0 | 3,178.0 |
| of which: Public Debt Service | (1,761.8) | (1,682.5) | (1,845.3) | (2,610.5) | (2,550.0) | (2,700.0) |
| TOTAL | 4,488.2 | 4,635.1 | 5,813.1 | 7,655.8 | 8,290.0 | 9,040.0 |
| Surplus (+) or deficit (—) | —357.2 | +373.6 | +402.0 | -462.3 | — 7.0 | +412.5 |

Source: Financial Reports, Budget Estimates, Government of Mauritius.

Table 6.2: Government Capital Budget

| | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | | Revised Estimates | Estimates |
| | Actual | Actuat | Actual | Actual | Cattileatea | Latinutes |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | | |
| Domestic Revenue | | 732.0 | 1,430.8 | • | 1,410.1 | 1,455.5 |
| Mauritius Development Loan Stocks | (430.8) | (424.9) | (1,121.0) | | (1,100.0) | (1,200.0) |
| Dividends from Investments | (31.1) | (277.3) | (294.0) | (254.5) | (194.4) | (153.9) |
| Other | (44.0) | (29.8) | (15.8) | (835.0) | (115.7) | (101.6) |
| External Receipts | 592.5 | 716.1 | 1,386.6 | 742.4 | 521.0 | 480.5 |
| Grants | (233.0) | (187.7) | (169.9) | (67.6) | (159.0) | (110.0) |
| U.K. Loans | (8.8) | (60.0) | (213.3) | (19.9) | (—) | (—) |
| French Government Loans | (111.1) | (95.8) | (26.3) | (121.9) | (53.0) | (33.0) |
| World Bank Group Loan | (67.3) | (67.6) | (442.5) | (113.5) | (60.0) | (107.0) |
| Eurodollar Loans | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | () |
| International Monetary Fund | (—) | () | (—) | () | () | (—) |
| Other Loans | (172.3) | (305.0) | (534.6) | (419.5) | (249.0) | (230.5) |
| Other receipts* | (—) | () | () | () | () | (—) |
| TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE | 1,098.5 | 1,448.1 | 2,817.4 | 2,594.8 | .931.1 | 1,936.0 |
| EXPENDITURE: | | | | | | |
| Economic Services | 717.7 | 987.5 | 1,127.0 | 1,255.5 | ,072.2 | 1,062.0 |
| Agriculture, Natural Resources & Fisheries | (228.4) | (293.4) | (295.8) | (310.1) | (436.0) | (473.7) |
| Post and Telecommunications | (50.4) | (116.8) | (99.4) | (2.6) | (1.6) | (2.0) |
| Works, Labour and Employment | (268.0) | (360.1) | (509.0) | (551.3) | (391.9) | (426.5) |
| Cooperatives, Commerce and Industry | (10.8) | (19.9) | (18.0) | (47.5) | (81.8) | (37.5) |
| Economic Planning and Development | (25.3) | (33.2) | (35.3) | (1.9) | (8.5) | (17.4) |
| Energy | (134.8) | (164.1) | (169.5) | (342.1) | (152.4) | (104.9) |
| Social Services | 132.9 | 133.8 | 163.6 | 209.8 | 324.1 | 286.4 |
| Education, Arts and Culture | (42.7) | (29.4) | (53.3) | (59.2) | (76.4) | (82.1) |
| Health | (32.5) | (30.2) | (40.7) | (84.0) | (108.1) | (89.1) |
| Housing | (34.4) | (70.0) | (49.0) | (45.5) | (46.7) | (69.4) |
| Reform Institutions, Youth & Sports | (23.3) | (4.2) | (20.6) | (21.1) | (92.9) | (45.8) |
| Local Government and Rodrigues | 66.7 | 45.7 | 51.0 | 63.6 | 94.0 | 125.2 |
| Transfer to International Financial Organisations | 363.7 | 40.2 | 34.4 | 27.4 | 10.4 | 23.1 |
| Central Administration and Other | 0000 | 557.7 | 661.4 | 860.2 | 914.3 | 1,163.3 |
| TOTAL | 1,589.0 | 1,764.9 | 2,037.4 | 2,416.5 | 2,415.0 | 2,660.0 |
| Surplus (+) or deficit (—) | 400.5 | 316.8 | +780.0 | +178.0 | -483.9 | —724. 0 |

^{*} Relate to receipts on account of IMF's allocation of SDRs, gold transaction, and Reserve Tranche purchase.

Source: Financial Reports, Budget Estimates, Government of Mauritius.

Table 6.3: Central Government External Debt

| | | International Development | Foreign | Euro-Dollar | Others** | Total |
|------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | Institutions | Governments | Loans | | |
| 1981 June | | 510.7 (18.4) | 606.5 (21.9) | 1,048.4 (37.8) | 605.6 (21.9) | 2,771.2 |
| December | • • • | 764.9 (22.3) | 744.8 (21.7) | 1,210.6 (35.2) | 717.2 (20.9) | 3,437.5 |
| 1982 June | · • • | 945.7 (22.5) | 842.3 (20.0) | 1,692.1 (40.3) | 723.1 (17.2) | 4,203.2 |
| December | | 987.2 (23.9) | 896.0 (21.7) | 1,515.2 (36.9) | 725.3 (17.5) | 4,133.6 |
| 1983 June | • • • | 1,120.3 (26.7) | 876.9 (20.9) | 1,390.7 (33.2) | 803.4 (19.2) | 4,191.2 |
| December | • • • | 1,235.9 (28.7) | 1,029.2 (23.9) | 1,264.8 (29.4) | 778.2 (18.1) | 4,308.1 |
| 1984 June | | 1,647.2 (35.2) | 1,148.6 (24.6) | 1,072.4 (22.9) | 804.4 (17.2) | 4,672.7 |
| December | * * * | 1,869.5 (34.3) | 1,258.8 (23.1) | 1,628.6 (29.9) | 695.5 (12.8) | 5,452.4 |
| 1985 June | | 2,240.1 (39.9) | 1,425.2 (25.3) | 1,479.7 (26.3) | 476.0 (8.5) | 5,621.0 |
| December | ••• | 2,095.9 (43.3) | 1 ,433.7 (29.6) | 1,189.5 (24.6) | 118.7 (2.5) | 4,836.9 |
| 1986 June | | 2,005.4 (42.7) | 1,532.2 (32.6) | 1,012.4 (21.5) | 148.1 (3.2) | 4,698.1 |
| December | | 2,075.7 (43.0) | 1,641.0 (34.0) | 934.2 (19.3) | 178.0 (3.7) | 4,828.9 |
| 1987 June | | 2,101.4 (43.0) | 1,759.4 (36.0) | 868.4 (17.8) | 153.9 (3.2) | 4,883.1 |
| December | | 2,062.0 (41.3) | 1,908.0 (38.3) | 713.0 (14.3) | 306.0 (6.1) | 4,989.0 |
| 1988 June | | 2,714.0 (46.8) | 2,020.0 (34.9) | 704.0 (12.1) | 3 61 .0 (6.2) | 5,800.0 |
| December | | 2,814.0 (53.5) | 2,038.0 (38.7) | | 413.0 (7.8) | 5,265.0 |
| 1989 June | ••• | 3,160.0 (55.1) | 2,208.0 (38.5) | - | 367.0 (6.4) | 5,735.0 |
| December | | 3,073.7 (54.3) | 2,193.9 (38.8) | | 389.0 (6.9) | 5,656.6 |
| 1990 June* | | 3,118.3 (53.7) | 2,275.5 (39.2) | | 412.0 (7.1) | 5,805.8 |

^{*} Provisional

^{**} Excludes IMF liabilities except Trust Fund, as from December, 1985 Figures in brackets are percentages to totals

Source: Ministry of Finance, Government of Mauritius.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Chairman - Mr. Indurduth RAMPHUL - Governor

Director - Mr. Ranapartab TACOURI - Managing Director

Director - Professor Maxime Edouard LIM FAT

Director - Mr. Bashir CURRIMJEE

Director - Dr. Regis CHAPERON, C.M.G.

Director - Sir Baalkhristna RAMPHUL, Kt.

Director - Mr. Hootash Babu SEEBALUCK

MANAGEMENT AND BANK OFFICIALS AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1990

Governor — Mr. I. Ramphul, D.P.A.

Managing Director — Mr. R. Tacouri, M.A. (Econ)

Banking and Currency Department

Chief Manager – Mr. B. Gujadhur, A.C.I.B.

Assistant Chief Manager — Miss A. Hawoldar

Manager — Mr. H. A. B. Emritte

Assistant Manager - Mr. P. Owasil

Secretary's Department

Secretary — Mr. D.A. Moodely, Maitrise en Droit

Assistant Secretary — Mr. D. Rochecouste

Research Department

Director of Research - Mr. R. Basant Roi, M.A. (Econ)

Assistant Director of Research — Mr. S.D. Bikoo, MSc (Econ) M Phil (Econ/Econometrics)

Senior Research Officers - Mr. B.R. Gujadhur M.A. (Econ)

Mr. H.O. Jankee, B.A. (Hons) Economics

M.A. (Industrial Economics)

Senior Statistician — Mr. P.M. Nagawa, MSc (Statistics)
Post Grad. Dip. Computer Science

Banking Supervision Department

Director of Banking

Supervision (Acting) — Mr. Y. Googoolye, F.C.C.A.

Exchange Control Office

Assistant Chief Manager — Mr. A.K. Prithipaul

Manager — Mr. V.K. Sonah

Assistant Manager — Mr. C. Noel

Internal Audit Office

Assistant Chief Manager - Mr. A. Teck Young

